

T7 Release 10.0

XML Report Reference Manual

Production

100.3.3

© 2021 by Deutsche Börse AG (“DBAG”). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG, other entities of Deutsche Börse Group or used under license from their respective owner. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights. Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, F7®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, M7®, MDAX®, N7®, ODAX®, SDAX®, T7®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra®.

The following trademarks and service marks are used under license and are property of their respective owners:

- All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.
- ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.
- IPD® UK Annual All Property Index is a registered trademark of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and has been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives.
- SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.
- The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.
- Bloomberg Commodity IndexSM and any related sub-indexes are service marks of Bloomberg L.P.
- PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.
- Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.
- BSE and SENSEX are trademarks/service marks of Bombay Stock Exchange (“BSE”) and all rights accruing from the same, statutory or otherwise, wholly vest with BSE. Any violation of the above would constitute an offence under the law of India and international treaties governing the same.

Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only, and may be changed without further notice. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes without limitation any implied warranty of the information’s merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party’s use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances. The information contained in this publication is not offered as and does not constitute investment advice, legal or tax advice, an offer or solicitation to sell or purchase any type of financial instrument.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
	Page 3

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	34
2	XML Trading Reports Concepts	35
2.1	XML Report Layout	35
2.1.1	Structures	35
2.1.2	Structure Members	35
2.1.3	Data Types	35
2.1.4	Rules for creating the XML Structure	35
2.1.4.1	Main Report Structure	35
2.1.4.2	Substructures	36
2.1.4.3	Field Values	36
2.1.5	Rules for Text Reports	37
2.1.5.1	Generic Text Report Structure	37
2.1.5.2	Field Values	37
2.2	Common Report Engine	38
2.3	Product and Instrument Reference Data	38
3	Introduction to XML Reports	39
3.1	XML Report Characteristics	39
3.2	Structure cardinality	40
3.3	Usage Code	40
3.4	Reports per T7 Trading Instance	40
4	XML Report Descriptions	41
4.1	CB Clearing Position and Transactions	41
4.1.1	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order	41
4.1.2	CB050 Fee Overall Summary	44
4.1.3	CB060 Fee Statement	47
4.1.4	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	50
4.1.5	CB068 Transaction Overview	53
4.1.6	CB069 Transaction Report	56
4.1.7	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement	59
4.1.8	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt	63
4.1.9	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt	67
4.1.10	CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt	70
4.1.11	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund	73
4.1.12	CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order	77
4.1.13	CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order	81
4.1.14	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary	85
4.1.15	CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary	88
4.1.16	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement	91
4.1.17	CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement	94
4.2	PM Performance Measurement	97
4.2.1	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker	97

4.2.2	PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker	101
4.2.3	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor	104
4.2.4	PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor	108
4.2.5	PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor	111
4.2.6	PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor	113
4.2.7	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor	115
4.2.8	PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor	119
4.2.9	PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs	122
4.2.10	PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs	125
4.2.11	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order	128
4.2.12	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated	130
4.2.13	PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level	132
4.2.14	PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order	134
4.3	RC Contract Maintenance	136
4.3.1	RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report	136
4.4	RD Trading RDS Reports	138
4.4.1	RD110 User Profile Maintenance	138
4.4.2	RD115 User Profile Status	141
4.4.3	RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance	144
4.4.4	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status	147
4.4.5	RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance	149
4.4.6	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status	151
4.4.7	RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance	153
4.4.8	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status	156
4.4.9	RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance	159
4.4.10	RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status	162
4.4.11	RD205 SMP Group Status Report	164
4.5	TA Trading Maintenance	166
4.5.1	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition	166
4.5.2	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter	169
4.5.3	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters	171
4.5.4	TA116 Decay Split Table	173
4.6	TC Transactions Cash Market	175
4.6.1	TC230 Cross and Quote Requests	175
4.6.2	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance	177
4.6.3	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance	180
4.6.4	TC550 Open Order Detail	184
4.6.5	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance	188
4.6.6	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	194
4.6.7	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	199
4.6.8	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	204
4.6.9	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity	207
4.7	TD Trading Volumes And Performance	209

4.7.1	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics	209
4.7.2	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	211
4.7.3	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	212
4.7.4	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions	214
4.7.5	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement	216
4.7.6	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider	219
4.7.7	TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning222	
4.7.8	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance	225
4.7.9	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance	227
4.7.10	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed	229
4.7.11	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance	231
4.7.12	TD965 Specialist State Change	233
4.7.13	TD981 Special Market Making Report	235
4.7.14	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options	237
4.7.15	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD	239
4.8	TE Transactions Derivative Markets	241
4.8.1	TE535 Cross and Quote Requests	241
4.8.2	TE540 Daily Order Maintenance	243
4.8.3	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance	248
4.8.4	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance	255
4.8.5	TE547 TES Late Approval Report	261
4.8.6	TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance	263
4.8.7	TE550 Open Order Detail	266
4.8.8	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication	271
4.8.9	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	278
4.8.10	TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary	287
4.8.11	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation	294
4.8.12	TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches	300
4.8.13	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	303
4.8.14	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics	306
4.9	TL Usage Fees	308
4.9.1	TL001 System Transaction Overview	308
4.10	TR Trading Regulatory	310
4.10.1	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report	310
4.10.2	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report	313
4.10.3	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	316
4.10.4	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter	318
4.10.5	TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter	320
4.10.6	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement	322
4.10.7	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error	324
4.10.8	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status	326
4.10.9	TR162 Algo HFT Error	328
4.10.10	TR163 Algo HFT Status	330

4.10.11	TR165 DMA Error Report	332
4.10.12	TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report	334
4.10.13	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report	336
4.10.14	TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions	339
4.11	TT Entitlement and Security	341
4.11.1	TT132 Market Maker Protection	341
4.11.2	TT133 Trading Risk Events	343
4.11.3	TT135 Risk Event Report	345
4.11.4	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control	347
4.11.5	TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report	349
5	Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	351
5.1	Tag Characteristics	351
6	XML Report Tag Descriptions	353
6.1	account	353
6.2	accountName	353
6.3	accrIntAmount	353
6.4	accrIntDay	354
6.5	accruedDistribution	354
6.6	accruedFunding	354
6.7	acctTypGrp	354
6.8	accumQty	356
6.9	accumTim	356
6.10	ackStatus	356
6.11	action	357
6.12	activationType	357
6.13	activity	357
6.14	actnCod	358
6.15	addCrt	358
6.16	addMembId	359
6.17	aggressor	359
6.18	aggrOrgFlg	359
6.19	aggTrades	360
6.20	agreedClientSide	360
6.21	agreedPrice	360
6.22	agreedQuantity	361
6.23	algoId	361
6.24	allocationType	361
6.25	allowNonCCPTrading	361
6.26	annualisationFactor	362
6.27	anonymFlag	362
6.28	anonymousUserId	362
6.29	approvalDuration	363
6.30	approvalTime	363

6.31	armvm	363
6.32	arrangementId	364
6.33	askPrc	364
6.34	aT	364
6.35	audtApprId	364
6.36	audtEntId	365
6.37	audtExecId	365
6.38	audtValAfter	365
6.39	audtValBefore	366
6.40	autoApprRuleId	366
6.41	autoApprRuleName	366
6.42	avgExecClassDly	366
6.43	avgExecClassMtd	367
6.44	avgExecDurationDly	367
6.45	avgExecDurationMtd	367
6.46	avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd	368
6.47	baseCnt	368
6.48	baseVol	368
6.49	basisAsk	368
6.50	basisBid	369
6.51	basketActivity	369
6.52	basketAmendmentCounter	369
6.53	basketDescription	370
6.54	basketId	370
6.55	basketInitiatingBU	370
6.56	basketInitiatingUser	370
6.57	basketMonth	371
6.58	basketOperationType	371
6.59	basketPrc	371
6.60	basketProfile	371
6.61	basketType	372
6.62	basketYear	372
6.63	bboType	372
6.64	beneficiary	373
6.65	bfrAfrDec	373
6.66	bfzCC	374
6.67	bfzPC	374
6.68	bidPrc	375
6.69	bidPriceIntervalNo	375
6.70	bidPriceUpperBoundary	375
6.71	bidQty	375
6.72	bilateralRelation	376
6.73	billCurrTypCod	376

6.74	brokerRole	377
6.75	bucket	377
6.76	businessDay	377
6.77	businessDayOffset	378
6.78	businessUnit	378
6.79	businessUnitId	380
6.80	busUntLngName	382
6.81	buyCod	383
6.82	buyLimit	384
6.83	buySideUserInfo	385
6.84	cashBsktRefId	385
6.85	category	385
6.86	classifViolation	386
6.87	classRule	386
6.88	clearingAccount	386
6.89	clearingPrc	387
6.90	clearingPriceOffset	387
6.91	clearingQty	387
6.92	clearingTakeUpMember	387
6.93	clgInstr	388
6.94	clientIdentifier	388
6.95	clientKey	389
6.96	clientRef	389
6.97	closTime	389
6.98	cntrClasCod	390
6.99	cntrExpDat	390
6.100	cntrVersNo	390
6.101	complianceInfo	391
6.102	compressionRunId	391
6.103	compRunStatus	391
6.104	compTime	392
6.105	contractDate	392
6.106	contractMonth	392
6.107	contractYear	392
6.108	cooperationPartner	393
6.109	counterpartyBrokerBU	393
6.110	counterpartyBrokerUser	393
6.111	couponFrq	394
6.112	couponRat	394
6.113	couponVarOfs	394
6.114	couponVarRef	394
6.115	covReq	395
6.116	covTim	395

6.117	covTimPercent	395
6.118	crossed	396
6.119	cashPreConv	396
6.120	ctAtwAskQty	396
6.121	ctAtwAskQtyMtd	397
6.122	ctAtwBidQty	397
6.123	ctAtwBidQtyMtd	398
6.124	ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	398
6.125	ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	398
6.126	ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	399
6.127	ctAtwSpreadPercentage	399
6.128	ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	399
6.129	ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	400
6.130	ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	400
6.131	ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	400
6.132	ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	401
6.133	ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	401
6.134	ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	401
6.135	ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	402
6.136	ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	402
6.137	ctpyStlIdAct	402
6.138	ctpyStlIdLoc	403
6.139	ctQuotTime	403
6.140	ctQuotTimeIssuer	403
6.141	ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	404
6.142	ctRate	404
6.143	ctRateBonusMtd	404
6.144	ctRateIssuer	404
6.145	ctRateIssuerMtd	405
6.146	ctRateMtd	405
6.147	ctrPtyId	405
6.148	ctTrdTime	406
6.149	currDayAmnt	406
6.150	currSetlmtPre_1	406
6.151	currTypCod	407
6.152	cust	408
6.153	customerInstr	408
6.154	customUnderlyingPrice	408
6.155	dailyDistribution	409
6.156	dailyFunding	409
6.157	dailyStratViolPct	409
6.158	dateUploaded	410
6.159	dayCutLim	410

6.160	daySettlDate	410
6.161	daysToMaturity	410
6.162	dayTesVol	411
6.163	dayTotVol	411
6.164	dealCancelStatus	411
6.165	dealFreeText1	412
6.166	dealId	412
6.167	dealItem	412
6.168	dealPrc	413
6.169	dealQty	413
6.170	dealQuoteId	413
6.171	dealReportId	414
6.172	dealStatus	414
6.173	dealTime	414
6.174	dealUpdateTime	415
6.175	decaySplit	415
6.176	defaultClearingPriceOffset	415
6.177	deletedQty	416
6.178	delProtected	416
6.179	disableMember	416
6.180	disableSMP	417
6.181	discFactor	417
6.182	disclaimer	417
6.183	distributionIndex	418
6.184	dlyHghPrc	418
6.185	dlyHghPrcSignd	418
6.186	dlyLowPrc	418
6.187	dlyLowPrcSignd	419
6.188	dmaFlg	419
6.189	dscr1	419
6.190	dwzNo	420
6.191	effectOnBasket	420
6.192	effMaxCalSprdQty	420
6.193	effMaxOrdrQty	421
6.194	effMaxTESQty	421
6.195	effStatus	421
6.196	elapsedNoTradingDays	421
6.197	enableAgencyAcct	422
6.198	enableExtendedPTRLCon	422
6.199	enableIssuerAccount	422
6.200	enableMarketMakingAcct	423
6.201	enableProprietaryAcct	423
6.202	enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	424

6.203	enableSmart	424
6.204	endDat	424
6.205	enlCutLimitLpInd	425
6.206	enlCutLimitMktInd	425
6.207	enlDayCutLimitLp	425
6.208	enlDayRfqLp	426
6.209	enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	426
6.210	enlDayVldRfqLp	426
6.211	enlDayVldRfqMkt	426
6.212	enlDayVldRfqResponses	427
6.213	enlFulfInd	427
6.214	enlInstrFulfInd	427
6.215	enlMinVldRfqLp	428
6.216	enlMinVldRfqMkt	428
6.217	enlMtdCutLimitLp	428
6.218	enlMtdCutLimitMkt	428
6.219	enlMtdVldRfqLp	429
6.220	enlMtdVldRfqMkt	429
6.221	enlMtdVldRfqResponses	429
6.222	enlRespRateInd	430
6.223	enlRfqVal	430
6.224	enlViolPct	430
6.225	enteringUser	430
6.226	entRole	431
6.227	entryDate	431
6.228	entryTime	431
6.229	envText	432
6.230	errDescription	434
6.231	etiCmlVol	436
6.232	etiFeeAftReb	436
6.233	etiFeeReb	436
6.234	etiUnRebFee	436
6.235	eventActivity	437
6.236	eventExpiryTime	437
6.237	eventFreeText	437
6.238	eventId	438
6.239	eventOpenQty	438
6.240	eventOverallQty	438
6.241	eventReportId	439
6.242	eventSide	439
6.243	eventStartTime	439
6.244	eventStatus	440
6.245	eventTotalDealQty	440

6.246	eventType	440
6.247	excessTxn	441
6.248	exchangeOrderId	441
6.249	exchNam	441
6.250	exchRat	444
6.251	execDate	445
6.252	execDuration	445
6.253	execIdentifier	445
6.254	execPrec	446
6.255	execQty	446
6.256	execQualifier	447
6.257	execTime	448
6.258	execTimeStamp	448
6.259	exerStylTyp	448
6.260	expDat	449
6.261	expiryDate	449
6.262	expRat	449
6.263	expSettlDate	450
6.264	expToBeQuot	450
6.265	factDat	450
6.266	feeAdj	451
6.267	feeAmnt	451
6.268	feeCrtDayAmnt	451
6.269	feeCrtMthAmnt	451
6.270	feeCrtMthBal	452
6.271	feeEUR	452
6.272	feeFloor	452
6.273	feePRatio	452
6.274	feePrvDayAmnt	453
6.275	feePrvMthAmnt	453
6.276	feeRatio	453
6.277	feeTypCod	454
6.278	feeTypCodAll	457
6.279	feeTypNam	457
6.280	feeYtdAmnt	462
6.281	finalMissing	462
6.282	finalMissingMtd	462
6.283	finalMissingPerc	463
6.284	finalUnderlying	463
6.285	firmOtrNo	463
6.286	firmOtrVol	463
6.287	fixClOrdId	464
6.288	fixedRat	464

6.289	fixFee	464
6.290	fixLfCIOrdId	465
6.291	fixRefFee	465
6.292	flexAcctInfo	465
6.293	floor	465
6.294	floorNo	466
6.295	floorType	466
6.296	floorVol	466
6.297	flxCntrSynProdId	467
6.298	flxOptCntrExerPrc	467
6.299	freeText1	467
6.300	freeText2	468
6.301	freeText3	468
6.302	freeText4	469
6.303	fulfCovTimInd	469
6.304	fulfilled	469
6.305	fulfilmentExplanation	470
6.306	fulfPackEqtlInd	470
6.307	fulfPackIdxInd	471
6.308	fulfQuoReqViolPct	471
6.309	fulfSizeCovInd	472
6.310	fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd	472
6.311	fulfSpreadCovInd	472
6.312	fulfViolInd	473
6.313	fulfVolInd	473
6.314	fundingDays	473
6.315	fundingRate	474
6.316	futureQty	474
6.317	goodQuoReqResp	474
6.318	graceFactor	475
6.319	graceFactorCnt	475
6.320	graceFactorVol	475
6.321	halfMtdDays	475
6.322	hdgTyp	476
6.323	headroom	476
6.324	highPrc	476
6.325	inactivated	477
6.326	incomingOrderIndicator	477
6.327	initDispQty	477
6.328	initiatingUser	478
6.329	instBusDate	478
6.330	instManual	478
6.331	instNam	479

6.332	instrChgTim	480
6.333	instrumentId	480
6.334	instrumentMnemonic	481
6.335	instrumentSubType	482
6.336	instrumentType	483
6.337	instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly	484
6.338	instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd	484
6.339	instrWithoutPricePercentageDly	485
6.340	instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd	485
6.341	instState	485
6.342	instTradDat	486
6.343	investIdentifier	486
6.344	investQualifier	486
6.345	isBroker	487
6.346	isDisclosed	488
6.347	isinCod	488
6.348	isOnBook	489
6.349	issuerIdCod	490
6.350	isUSFlg	490
6.351	item	490
6.352	kindOfDepo	491
6.353	lastNegotiatedPrc	491
6.354	lastNegotiatedQty	491
6.355	lateralityIndicator	491
6.356	leadParticipant	492
6.357	leadPartLngName	492
6.358	legexecPrc	492
6.359	legExecQty	493
6.360	level	493
6.361	limit	493
6.362	limitCnt	494
6.363	limitTypeCnt	494
6.364	limitTypeVol	494
6.365	limitVol	494
6.366	limOrdrPrc	495
6.367	limType	495
6.368	limUsageCnt	496
6.369	limUsageVol	496
6.370	liqClass	496
6.371	liqClassMtd	496
6.372	liqProvActivity	497
6.373	logNam	497
6.374	longValue	498

6.375	lowPrc	498
6.376	lstExchPrc	498
6.377	lstSetlmtPrc_1	498
6.378	lstTrdPrc	499
6.379	matchDeal	499
6.380	matchEvent	499
6.381	matchInstCrossId	499
6.382	matchStep	500
6.383	matchType	500
6.384	maxCalSprdQty	501
6.385	maxOrderValue	501
6.386	maxOrdrQty	501
6.387	maxRatioMarket12M	501
6.388	maxRatioMarketDate	502
6.389	maxRatioMarketMtd	502
6.390	maxRatioNo	502
6.391	maxRatioSingle12M	503
6.392	maxRatioSingleDate	503
6.393	maxRatioSingleMtd	503
6.394	maxRatioVol	503
6.395	maxSpread	504
6.396	maxSpreadSMCIncrement	504
6.397	maxTESQty	504
6.398	maxTradeQty	504
6.399	maxTradeValue	505
6.400	membCcpClgIdCod	505
6.401	membClgIdCod	505
6.402	membClgIdNam	506
6.403	membExchIdCod	506
6.404	membExchIdNam	507
6.405	membExcIdCodSubm	507
6.406	membId	508
6.407	membLglNam	510
6.408	membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	512
6.409	membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	512
6.410	membYtdServFeeAmnt	512
6.411	minimumSmcDuration	513
6.412	minimumSmcDurationFulflnd	513
6.413	minimumValueCnt	513
6.414	minimumValueVol	514
6.415	minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly	514
6.416	minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd	514
6.417	minQuoteSize	514

6.418	minQuoteSizeSMC	515
6.419	mktGrpNam	515
6.420	mmBase	515
6.421	mmPackCod	516
6.422	mmpActivity	516
6.423	mmpDelta	516
6.424	mmpPercent	517
6.425	mmpReason	517
6.426	mmPrgrmCod	517
6.427	mmpTimeWindow	518
6.428	mmpVega	518
6.429	mmpVolume	518
6.430	mmReq	518
6.431	mnthlyReq	519
6.432	mnthToDate	519
6.433	mqBaseFactorCnt	519
6.434	mqBaseFactorVol	519
6.435	mrtyDat	520
6.436	mtdDays	520
6.437	mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	520
6.438	mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	520
6.439	mtdTesVol	521
6.440	mtdTotVol	521
6.441	mthPackReqEq	521
6.442	mthPackReqIdx	522
6.443	mthReqCovTim	522
6.444	mthReqQuoReqViolP	522
6.445	mthReqViol	523
6.446	mthReqVol	523
6.447	nbrEqOptToBeQuot	523
6.448	nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	524
6.449	nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	524
6.450	nbrTolViolDays	524
6.451	nettCoeff	525
6.452	newFuturePrc	525
6.453	newOptionPrc	525
6.454	newRefPrc	525
6.455	nextBusDate	526
6.456	nextTradDat	526
6.457	noFillReason	526
6.458	nomVal	527
6.459	noOfRespondents	527
6.460	noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled	527

6.461	noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled	527
6.462	noSecDate	528
6.463	noSecMtd	528
6.464	noTransactionsDate	528
6.465	noTransactionsDateIsin	529
6.466	noTransactionsMtd	529
6.467	noTransactionsMtdIsin	529
6.468	numAU	529
6.469	numAUMtd	530
6.470	numAUQuoted	530
6.471	numAUQuotedMtd	530
6.472	numberOfBuy	531
6.473	numberOfLegs	531
6.474	numberOfSell	531
6.475	numbOfTa	532
6.476	numbOfTr	532
6.477	numInstrumentsRequired	532
6.478	numOA	532
6.479	numOAMtd	533
6.480	numOAQuoted	533
6.481	numOAQuotedMtd	533
6.482	numQuotDays	534
6.483	numTradesDS	534
6.484	numTradesDSMtd	534
6.485	numTradesMM	535
6.486	numTradesMMMtd	535
6.487	numTradesParticipant	535
6.488	numTradesParticipantMtd	536
6.489	numTradesSMC	536
6.490	numTradesSMCMtd	536
6.491	numTrdDays	537
6.492	numUnitsDS	537
6.493	numUnitsDSMtd	537
6.494	numUnitsMM	538
6.495	numUnitsMMMtd	538
6.496	numUnitsParticipant	538
6.497	numUnitsParticipantMtd	539
6.498	numUnitsSMC	539
6.499	numUnitsSMCMtd	539
6.500	numVola	540
6.501	numVolaMtd	540
6.502	numVolaQuoted	540
6.503	numVolaQuotedMtd	541

6.504	offBookCmMaxCon	541
6.505	offBookCmMaxConTim	541
6.506	offBookExchMaxCon	542
6.507	offBookExchMaxConTim	542
6.508	offBookRiskGrpMaxCon	542
6.509	offBookRiskGrpMaxConTim	543
6.510	offerPrc	543
6.511	offerQty	543
6.512	omv	543
6.513	onBookCmMaxCon	544
6.514	onBookCmMaxConTim	544
6.515	onBookExchMaxCon	544
6.516	onBookExchMaxConTim	545
6.517	onBookRiskGrpMaxCon	545
6.518	onBookRiskGrpMaxConTim	545
6.519	openBuyOrders	546
6.520	openBuyVolume	546
6.521	openQuantity	546
6.522	openSellOrders	546
6.523	openSellVolume	547
6.524	opnClsCod	547
6.525	opnIntQty	547
6.526	opnPrc	548
6.527	optionQty	548
6.528	optTrnIdNo	548
6.529	optUsedQty	548
6.530	orderedVol	549
6.531	ordersCnt	549
6.532	orderVol	549
6.533	ordOriginFirm	550
6.534	ordrMktVal	550
6.535	ordrNo	550
6.536	ordrPrtFilCod	551
6.537	ordrQty	551
6.538	ordrQty1	551
6.539	ordrTyp	552
6.540	originCountryCode	552
6.541	otrMktGrp	553
6.542	otrNo	553
6.543	otrVol	553
6.544	ovnRat	554
6.545	packCod	554
6.546	parentDeal	554

6.547	participant	554
6.548	participRateAU	556
6.549	participRateAUMtd	557
6.550	participRateOA	557
6.551	participRateOAMtd	557
6.552	participRateVola	558
6.553	participRateVolaMtd	558
6.554	partLngName	559
6.555	partSubGrpCod	560
6.556	passiveTrdDSRate	561
6.557	passiveTrdValueDS	561
6.558	passiveTrdValueDSMtd	561
6.559	passiveTrdValueXETR	562
6.560	passiveTrdValueXETRMtd	562
6.561	pendingDeletion	562
6.562	perf	562
6.563	persistent	563
6.564	pinCode	563
6.565	postCalcInd	563
6.566	prc	564
6.567	prefSettlAcct	564
6.568	prefSettlLocat	564
6.569	prelimUnderlying	565
6.570	priceDecomposition	565
6.571	priorityDate	565
6.572	priorityTime	566
6.573	prodBusDate	566
6.574	prodFactCnt	566
6.575	prodFactVol	567
6.576	prodManual	567
6.577	prodTim	567
6.578	prodTradDat	568
6.579	prodTypId	568
6.580	product	569
6.581	productCategory	571
6.582	prodVolM	571
6.583	prvUpdDat	572
6.584	ptrActivity	572
6.585	ptrLimitType	572
6.586	ptrScope	573
6.587	ptrUserGroup	573
6.588	publishPrice	573
6.589	publishQtyFlg	574

6.590	publishSide	574
6.591	pullInTime	575
6.592	qrsQuoteId	575
6.593	qty	575
6.594	qtyFixed	575
6.595	quoInd	576
6.596	quoReqTot	576
6.597	quoReqViol	576
6.598	quoReqViolPct	577
6.599	quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	577
6.600	quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	577
6.601	quoteFreeText1	577
6.602	quoteId	578
6.603	quotePerformance	578
6.604	quoteSizeQuality	578
6.605	quotQty	579
6.606	randHighQty	579
6.607	randLowQty	579
6.608	ratingInstrMtd	579
6.609	ratio	580
6.610	ratioMarket12M	580
6.611	ratioMarketDate	580
6.612	ratioMarketMtd	581
6.613	ratioSingle12M	581
6.614	ratioSingleDate	581
6.615	ratioSingleMtd	582
6.616	realisedVar	582
6.617	realisedVola	582
6.618	reason	582
6.619	rebPrc	588
6.620	recTypCod	589
6.621	refFeeAmnt	589
6.622	refPrc	589
6.623	registerSmart	589
6.624	regOrderEvent	590
6.625	regulatoryLiquidInstr	591
6.626	remainderForCashSettlement	591
6.627	repPerFromDat	591
6.628	repPerToDat	592
6.629	reqMinutes	592
6.630	reqMthVol	592
6.631	reqQty	593
6.632	reqTim	593

6.633	reqTime	593
6.634	reqType	593
6.635	requesterEnteringUser	594
6.636	requesterOwnerBU	594
6.637	requesterOwnerUser	594
6.638	requesterSide	595
6.639	requiredCoverage	595
6.640	requiredSumSmcCovrdTime	595
6.641	requote	596
6.642	respondentEnteringUser	596
6.643	respondentOwnerBU	596
6.644	respondentOwnerUser	597
6.645	respondentSide	597
6.646	respondentsQuoting	597
6.647	responsibleId	598
6.648	revAppTime	598
6.649	revInitTime	598
6.650	revReason	598
6.651	revRequested	599
6.652	rFactor	599
6.653	riskReduction	599
6.654	rmmAdmittInd	600
6.655	rmmFulfInd	600
6.656	rmmMtdFulfilmentPct	600
6.657	rowNumber	601
6.658	rptCod	601
6.659	rptFlexKey	603
6.660	rptNam	605
6.661	rptPrntEffDat	608
6.662	rptPrntEffTim	610
6.663	rptPrntRunDat	613
6.664	secuAdminCod	615
6.665	secuLstClsPrc	615
6.666	secuPrvClsPrc	616
6.667	secuRFac	616
6.668	secuShtNam	616
6.669	segmentMIC	616
6.670	sellLimit	617
6.671	seriMthTrdQtyBst	617
6.672	seriMthTrdQtyVDO	617
6.673	seriTrdTotQtyBst	617
6.674	seriTrdTotQtyVDO	618
6.675	servFeeAmnt	618

6.676	servFeeCrtDayAmnt	618
6.677	servFeeCrtMthBal	618
6.678	servFeeTypCod	619
6.679	servFeeTypNam	619
6.680	sessionId	619
6.681	settlAcct	620
6.682	settlAmnt	620
6.683	settlBasis	620
6.684	settlClgPrc	620
6.685	settlCurr	621
6.686	settlDat	621
6.687	settlementPrc	621
6.688	settlementVola	621
6.689	settlInst	622
6.690	settlLocat	622
6.691	settlSpread	622
6.692	settlTyp	622
6.693	shortCodeId	623
6.694	shortCodesCorrDayt1	623
6.695	shortCodesDayt0	623
6.696	shortCodesMissingDayt0	624
6.697	shortCodeSrc	624
6.698	showBuySideUserInfo	624
6.699	showLastDealOnClosure	625
6.700	showLastNegotiatedPrc	625
6.701	showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	626
6.702	showNoOfRespondents	626
6.703	showPrc	626
6.704	showQty	627
6.705	showSide	627
6.706	shtQuoPct	627
6.707	sideBU	628
6.708	sideFixed	628
6.709	sideId	628
6.710	sideLiquidityInd	629
6.711	sideReflId	629
6.712	sideStatus	629
6.713	sideTrader	630
6.714	sizeClass	630
6.715	sizeCovTim	631
6.716	skipMinLotSizeVal	631
6.717	skipQtyCheck	631
6.718	skipValueCheck	632

6.719	smartFlag	632
6.720	smartUserId	633
6.721	smcAccumTime	633
6.722	smcAtwAskQty	633
6.723	smcAtwAskQtyMtd	633
6.724	smcAtwBidQty	634
6.725	smcAtwBidQtyMtd	634
6.726	smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	634
6.727	smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	635
6.728	smcAtwSpreadPercentage	635
6.729	smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	635
6.730	smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	635
6.731	smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	636
6.732	smcCovrdTime	636
6.733	smcCovReq	636
6.734	smcDayFulflnd	637
6.735	smcFactor	637
6.736	smcFullfilled	637
6.737	smcMtdFulfilledInd	638
6.738	smcQuotTime	638
6.739	smcQuotTimeMtd	638
6.740	smcRate	638
6.741	smcRateMtd	639
6.742	smcReqTime	639
6.743	smcTime	639
6.744	smcTrdTime	640
6.745	smcTrdTimeMtd	640
6.746	smpActionSide	640
6.747	smpDeletedQty	641
6.748	smpGroupId	641
6.749	smpGroupName	641
6.750	smpType	642
6.751	splitPosition	642
6.752	spreadClass	642
6.753	spreadClassRmmReg	643
6.754	spreadClassRmmThx	643
6.755	spreadCovTim	643
6.756	spreadQuality	643
6.757	spreadUnit	644
6.758	standardVar	644
6.759	standardVola	644
6.760	statusInd	644
6.761	stopPrice	645

6.762	stratFloorReached	645
6.763	stratFulfilled	646
6.764	stratMnthlyFloor	646
6.765	stratMnthlyReq	646
6.766	strikePrec	646
6.767	strtDat	647
6.768	sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	647
6.769	sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	647
6.770	sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	647
6.771	sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	648
6.772	sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	648
6.773	sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	648
6.774	sumAcctFixFee	648
6.775	sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	649
6.776	sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	649
6.777	sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	649
6.778	sumAcctNom	650
6.779	sumAcctOrdrQty	650
6.780	sumAcctOrdrVol	650
6.781	sumAcctServFeeAmnt	651
6.782	sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	651
6.783	sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	651
6.784	sumAcctTranFeeFix	651
6.785	sumAcctTranFeeVar	652
6.786	sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	652
6.787	sumAcctVarFee	652
6.788	sumAccumTim	652
6.789	sumAllTrades	653
6.790	sumAllVolume	653
6.791	sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	653
6.792	sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	654
6.793	sumBUOtrOrdrNo	654
6.794	sumBUOtrOrdrVol	654
6.795	sumClasDayTesVol	654
6.796	sumClasDayTotVol	655
6.797	sumClasMtdTesVol	655
6.798	sumClasMtdTotVol	655
6.799	sumClasOppIntQty	655
6.800	sumCovTim	656
6.801	sumCovTimPercent	656
6.802	sumCurrDayAmnt	656
6.803	sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	656
6.804	sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	657

6.805	sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	657
6.806	sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	657
6.807	sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	657
6.808	sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	658
6.809	sumCurrFixFee	658
6.810	sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	658
6.811	sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	659
6.812	sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	659
6.813	sumCurrNom	659
6.814	sumCurrOrdrQty	659
6.815	sumCurrOrdrVol	660
6.816	sumCurrServFeeAmnt	660
6.817	sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	660
6.818	sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	661
6.819	sumCurrTranFeeFix	661
6.820	sumCurrTranFeeVar	661
6.821	sumCurrTrnFee	661
6.822	sumCurrVarFee	662
6.823	sumDayCutLim	662
6.824	sumFeeAdjAmnt	662
6.825	sumFeeAmnt	662
6.826	sumFeeConnAmnt	663
6.827	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	663
6.828	sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	663
6.829	sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	663
6.830	sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	664
6.831	sumGoodQuoReqResp	664
6.832	sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	664
6.833	sumHseOrdrQty	664
6.834	sumHseOrdrVol	665
6.835	sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	665
6.836	sumInstDsRefAmnt	665
6.837	sumInstFeeAmnt	666
6.838	sumInstFixFee	666
6.839	sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	666
6.840	sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	666
6.841	sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	667
6.842	sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	667
6.843	sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	667
6.844	sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	667
6.845	sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	668
6.846	sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	668
6.847	sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	668

6.848	sumInstNom	669
6.849	sumInstOrdrQty	669
6.850	sumInstOrdrRefAmnt	669
6.851	sumInstOrdrTrdFee	669
6.852	sumInstOrdrVol	670
6.853	sumInstQtRefAmnt	670
6.854	sumInstServFeeAmnt	670
6.855	sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	671
6.856	sumInstTranFee	671
6.857	sumInstTranFeeFix	671
6.858	sumInstTranFeeVar	671
6.859	sumInstVarFee	672
6.860	sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	672
6.861	sumMembAddCrt	672
6.862	sumMembExcRefAmnt	672
6.863	sumMembFeeAmnt	673
6.864	sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	673
6.865	sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	673
6.866	sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	673
6.867	sumMembFeeMthAmnt	674
6.868	sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	674
6.869	sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	674
6.870	sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	674
6.871	sumMembFixFee	675
6.872	sumMembFixRefFee	675
6.873	sumMembNom	675
6.874	sumMembOrdrQty	675
6.875	sumMembOrdrQty1	676
6.876	sumMembOrdrVol	676
6.877	sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	677
6.878	sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	677
6.879	sumMembQuotQty	677
6.880	sumMembRefAmnt	677
6.881	sumMembServFeeAmnt	678
6.882	sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	678
6.883	sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	678
6.884	sumMembTotBuyOrdr	678
6.885	sumMembTotQty	679
6.886	sumMembTotSellOrdr	679
6.887	sumMembTranFee	679
6.888	sumMembTranFeeFix	679
6.889	sumMembTranFeeRefFix	680
6.890	sumMembTranFeeRefVar	680

6.891	sumMembTranFeeVar	680
6.892	sumMembTxnCnt	680
6.893	sumMembVarFee	681
6.894	sumMembVarRefFee	681
6.895	sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	681
6.896	sumMktGrpAddCrt	681
6.897	sumMktGrpFixFee	682
6.898	sumMktGrpFixRefFee	682
6.899	sumMktGrpRefAmnt	682
6.900	sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	682
6.901	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	683
6.902	sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	683
6.903	sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	683
6.904	sumMktGrpVarFee	683
6.905	sumMktGrpVarRefFee	684
6.906	sumMnthToDate	684
6.907	sumNonDisclTrades	684
6.908	sumNonDisclVolume	684
6.909	sumPartTotBuyOrdr	685
6.910	sumPartTotSellOrdr	685
6.911	sumProdDayTesVol	685
6.912	sumProdDayTotVol	685
6.913	sumProdMtdTesVol	686
6.914	sumProdMtdTotVol	686
6.915	sumProdOpnIntQty	686
6.916	sumProdTESClgBuy	686
6.917	sumProdTESClgSell	687
6.918	sumProdTESTotBuy	687
6.919	sumProdTESTotSell	687
6.920	sumProdTESVolBuy	687
6.921	sumProdTESVolSell	688
6.922	sumProdTim	688
6.923	sumProdTotBuyOrdr	688
6.924	sumProdTotClgBuy	688
6.925	sumProdTotClgSell	689
6.926	sumProdTotCntrBuy	689
6.927	sumProdTotCntrSell	689
6.928	sumProdTotSellOrdr	689
6.929	sumProdVolM	690
6.930	sumQuoReqTot	690
6.931	sumQuoReqViol	690
6.932	sumRebFeeAmnt	691
6.933	sumReqTim	691

6.934	sumReqTimSize	691
6.935	sumReqTimSprd	691
6.936	sumShtQuoPct	692
6.937	sumSizeCovTim	692
6.938	sumSmcAccumTime	692
6.939	sumSmcCovrdTime	692
6.940	sumSmcDayFulInd	693
6.941	sumSmcReqTime	693
6.942	sumSmcTime	693
6.943	sumSpreadCovTim	694
6.944	sumStepTotExecQty	694
6.945	sumStratViolPct	694
6.946	sumSynch0To50	694
6.947	sumSynch100To	695
6.948	sumSynch50To100	695
6.949	sumSynTrades	695
6.950	sumSynVolume	695
6.951	sumTESClgBuy	696
6.952	sumTESClgSell	696
6.953	sumTESTotBuy	696
6.954	sumTESTotSell	696
6.955	sumTesTrades	697
6.956	sumTESVolBuy	697
6.957	sumTESVolSell	697
6.958	sumTesVolume	697
6.959	sumTotBuyOrdr	698
6.960	sumTotClgBuy	698
6.961	sumTotClgSell	698
6.962	sumTotCntrBuy	698
6.963	sumTotCntrSell	699
6.964	sumTotSellOrdr	699
6.965	sumTrdMembOrdrQty	699
6.966	sumTrdMembOrdrVol	700
6.967	sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	700
6.968	sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	700
6.969	sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	700
6.970	sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	701
6.971	sumTrdMemFixFee	701
6.972	sumTrdMemNom	701
6.973	sumTrdMemVarFee	701
6.974	sumTrdServFeeAmnt	702
6.975	sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	702
6.976	sumUserAddCrt	702

6.977	sumUserFeeAmnt	703
6.978	sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	703
6.979	sumUserFixFee	703
6.980	sumUserFixRefFee	703
6.981	sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	704
6.982	sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	704
6.983	sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	704
6.984	sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	704
6.985	sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	705
6.986	sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	705
6.987	sumUserNom	705
6.988	sumUserOrdrQty	705
6.989	sumUserOrdrVol	706
6.990	sumUserServFeeAmnt	706
6.991	sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	706
6.992	sumUserTranFeeFix	707
6.993	sumUserTranFeeRefFix	707
6.994	sumUserTranFeeRefVar	707
6.995	sumUserTranFeeVar	707
6.996	sumUserTxnCnt	708
6.997	sumUserVarFee	708
6.998	sumUserVarRefFee	708
6.999	sumValGoodQuoReqResp	708
6.1000	sumValQuoReqTot	709
6.1001	sumValQuoReqViol	709
6.1002	sumViol	709
6.1003	sumViolPct	710
6.1004	swapClearer	710
6.1005	swapCust1	710
6.1006	swapCust2	710
6.1007	synch0To50	711
6.1008	synch100To	711
6.1009	synch50To100	711
6.1010	tacEligibility	712
6.1011	tacFlg	712
6.1012	targetProduct	712
6.1013	tesActivity	713
6.1014	tesDescription	713
6.1015	tesEligibility	714
6.1016	tesId	714
6.1017	tesInitiatorBU	714
6.1018	tesInitiatorUser	715
6.1019	tesType	715

6.1020	text	716
6.1021	time18	716
6.1022	timeToTransfer	717
6.1023	timeValidity	717
6.1024	totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd	718
6.1025	totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd	718
6.1026	totalCTAvgQuotTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec	718
6.1027	totalCTRRateBonusDSMtd	718
6.1028	totalNoTradingDays	719
6.1029	totalRatingDSMtd	719
6.1030	totalUserExecOrdrNo	719
6.1031	totalUserExecOrdrVol	719
6.1032	totalUserOrdrNo	720
6.1033	totalUserOrdrVol	720
6.1034	totBURules	720
6.1035	totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt	720
6.1036	totBUUpdCodAdd	721
6.1037	totBUUpdCodChg	721
6.1038	totBUUpdCodDel	721
6.1039	totParticipantIdRiskEvt	722
6.1040	totParticipantUpdCodAdd	722
6.1041	totParticipantUpdCodChg	722
6.1042	totParticipantUpdCodDel	723
6.1043	totQty	723
6.1044	totQuoReqViolPet	723
6.1045	totTrdDays	724
6.1046	totUserIdRiskEvt	724
6.1047	totUserProd	724
6.1048	totUserUpdCodAdd	724
6.1049	totUserUpdCodChg	725
6.1050	totUserUpdCodDel	725
6.1051	tradedOrderVolume	725
6.1052	tradedVol	725
6.1053	tradeEnrichmentRuleId	726
6.1054	tradeNumber	726
6.1055	trades	726
6.1056	tradesCnt	727
6.1057	tradeSideId	727
6.1058	tradeType	727
6.1059	tradingCapacity	728
6.1060	tradingDate	729
6.1061	tradingIndicationActivity	730
6.1062	tradingIndicationId	730

6.1063	tradingMonth	730
6.1064	tradingRestriction	731
6.1065	tradingSec12M	731
6.1066	tradVolume	732
6.1067	trailStopAbsPrice	732
6.1068	trailStopPricePct	732
6.1069	tranFee	732
6.1070	tranFeeFix	733
6.1071	tranFeeRefFix	733
6.1072	tranFeeRefVar	733
6.1073	tranFeeVar	733
6.1074	transactionIdentifier	734
6.1075	transactions12M	734
6.1076	transactions12MIsin	734
6.1077	transMonth	735
6.1078	transStartMonth	735
6.1079	tranTypCod	735
6.1080	trDay	735
6.1081	trdCnt	736
6.1082	trdFeeAmnt	736
6.1083	trdIdCountPt	736
6.1084	trdMemb	736
6.1085	trdQty	737
6.1086	trdUnt	737
6.1087	trdValueDS	737
6.1088	trdValueDSMtd	738
6.1089	trdValueMM	738
6.1090	trdValueMMMtd	738
6.1091	trdValueParticipant	739
6.1092	trdValueParticipantMtd	739
6.1093	trdValueSMC	739
6.1094	trdValueSMCMtd	740
6.1095	trdVol	740
6.1096	triggered	740
6.1097	trnTim	741
6.1098	tsField	741
6.1099	tvtic	741
6.1100	txnCnt	741
6.1101	txnLimit	742
6.1102	txnTypNam	742
6.1103	typOrig	742
6.1104	underlyingClose	743
6.1105	underlyingDelta	743

6.1106	underlyingEffectiveDelta	743
6.1107	underlyingPrice	743
6.1108	underlyingPriceBoundary	744
6.1109	underlyingQty	744
6.1110	undPrice	744
6.1111	undrLstClsPrc	745
6.1112	undrPrvClsPrc	745
6.1113	updateTime	745
6.1114	updCod	745
6.1115	updDat	746
6.1116	updtFldNam	746
6.1117	updTim	747
6.1118	uploadFile	747
6.1119	user	747
6.1120	userId1	748
6.1121	userNumericId	748
6.1122	userOrdrNum	749
6.1123	userRiskGroup	749
6.1124	usrGroup	749
6.1125	usrOrdrNum	750
6.1126	valGoodQuoReqResp	750
6.1127	validFrom	750
6.1128	validityFlg	751
6.1129	validityTime	751
6.1130	validTo	751
6.1131	valQuoReqTot	751
6.1132	valQuoReqViol	752
6.1133	varFee	752
6.1134	varRefFee	752
6.1135	vegaUnit	753
6.1136	versionNo	753
6.1137	violation	753
6.1138	violationCnt	754
6.1139	violDSDay	754
6.1140	violDSMtd	754
6.1141	violFeeDay	755
6.1142	violFeeMtd	755
6.1143	violInd	756
6.1144	violMMDay	756
6.1145	violMMMtd	756
6.1146	violMonths	757
6.1147	violPct	757
6.1148	volDiscPrc	758

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
	Page 33

6.1149	volFactor	758
6.1150	wknNo	758
6.1151	workFlowTyp	759
7	Glossary	761

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
Introduction	Page 34

1 Introduction

This document describes all the reports based on T7 trading data for both the Cash and Derivatives markets.

This document is intended for the staff dealing with reports. The purpose of the XML Report Reference Manual is

- . to explain the content of the reports, and
- . to describe each report in detail

Apart from the detailed description of the XML reports this document also contains additional information related to generic text reports.

In addition to the trading reports, this document also contains fees related reports for the Cash Markets. Eurex participants need to refer to the clearing documentation for fees and clearing related reports. For Eurex the clearing documentation is published on the Eurex Clearing webpage: www.eurexclearing.com

Please note that all reports are provided exclusively via the Common Report Engine.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 35

2 XML Trading Reports Concepts

In this chapter the main concepts of the XML Reports offered by T7 are explained.

2.1 XML Report Layout

The XML report layout consists of the basic elements *structures*, *structure members*, and *data types*.

2.1.1 Structures

Structures are ordered collections of structure members and may contain fields and/or substructures as members, forming a structure tree. On the top level (the root of each structure tree) there is the main report structure.

Most structures are defined as a part of one report. Structures used in several reports are called *common structures*.

Naming conventions for structures are:

<i>reportName</i>	Main structure of a report
<i>reportName***Grp</i>	Sub structure of a report
<i>reportName***KeyGrp</i>	Sub structure of a report which contains key fields

2.1.2 Structure Members

A *structure member* is either a field or another (sub-)structure. A structure member may be enriched by attributes to define report specific properties.

Fields are defined by their data type and share the name of their data type. Substructures may occur once or multiple times in a structure. The name of a substructure member is equal to the substructure name.

Each field and structure occurs at a specific place in the sequence of fields in the substructure tree of a report. Substructure can represent an exception, in the sense that they can occur multiple times.

Structure members may be mandatory or optional. Optional members may be omitted in the XML report.

2.1.3 Data Types

Data types describe context-independent properties of a field, like its format and length. The format of a data type may be alphanumeric, numeric, or signed numeric.

These properties are independent of the report where a field of this data type occurs. Since a field in a structure must have the same name as its data type, this implies that two fields with the same name always have the same data type.

2.1.4 Rules for creating the XML Structure

2.1.4.1 Main Report Structure

The report XML structure is enclosed in the tag

```
<rptName>
  <rptHeader>
    ...
  </rptHeader>
  <rptNameGrp>
    ...
  </rptNameGrp>
</rptName>
```

2.1.4.2 Substructures

Substructures are written to

```
<structureName>
  ...
</structureName>
```

The structure members occur in the sequence as they are defined in the XML report layout. Optional members may be omitted, if they contain no data.

In case of a multiple occurrence, the <structureName> element is repeated.

2.1.4.3 Field Values

Field values are written as

```
<fieldName>fieldValue</fieldName>
```

or, if no value is given for a mandatory field,

```
<fieldName/>
```

Optional fields are omitted if no value is given.

Alphanumeric field values are written to the XML report with their complete field length.

Examples:

```
<instNam>DBO</instNam>
```

```
<text>430-11172 </text>
```

Numeric values with precision 0 are written in the format DD...D without leading zeroes (D denotes a digit 0, 1, ..., 9).

Example:

```
<sumTrnLngQty>558</sumTrnLngQty>
```

Numeric values with precision > 0 are written in the format DD...D.D...D, where the number of trailing digits is given by the precision.

Example:

```
<valPerTick>1.0000</valPerTick>
```

Signed numeric values are prefixed with a plus ('+') or minus ('--') sign.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 37

Example:

```
<sumPrmVmarAmnt>-88880.00</sumPrmVmarAmnt>
```

2.1.5 Rules for Text Reports

The text reports created from the XML reports serve to display the contained data in a human readable format. Only the XML reports are suitable for automatic processing.

Any form of automatic text report processing is strictly not advisable, e.g. by parsing data from the text report content.

The following sections describe some generic rules how the layout of the text reports is determined from the XML report structure.

2.1.5.1 Generic Text Report Structure

The creation of generic text reports uses the following rules:

- The global layout of a generic text report is determined by the XML report data structure
- Data rows are shown in the sequence defined in the XML report
- Fields are shown in the sequence defined in the model
- Column widths are determined by the maximum of heading length and data field length
- Column headings are written into one line
- Spacing between columns is always one
- Underlines (indicating the column width) are provided for the field width of the first row
- Lines are wrapped, if they would be longer than 132 characters.
- Starting position for wrapped lines is one character indented from second field on the first line

2.1.5.2 Field Values

The display of field values adheres to the following rules:

- The field value display is determined by the field specific format, independent of the report context. (i.e., the same field has the same format in all reports)
- The field column heading is determined by the field, independent of the report context (i.e., the same field has the same column heading in all reports).
- Alphanumeric values are displayed left-aligned with the original value retrieved from the XML Report data
- Numeric values are displayed right-aligned according to their field specific display format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Trading Reports Concepts	Page 38

The specific rules for numeric values are

- The decimal separator is a point
- No leading zeroes are displayed
- All decimal digits given by the field precision are displayed (e.g. 1.200 for precision 3)
- Per Default "minus signs" are written as postfix of the number (e.g. 123.45-)
- It is possible to have a thousand separator for the text format (e.g. 12,345,678.90)

2.2 Common Report Engine

The Common Report Engine is the exclusive source for report files for participants. It is an FTP based on as SFTP report server that allows participants to easily retrieve all of their reports from single source.

All transactional and participant specific reports are available in a participant-specific directory structure. Non-transactional and non-participant specific reports and files are available in the public area. Such reports are tagged as **CRE Area : public** in this manual.

The Common Report Engine can be accessed via leased line connectivity or via the internet.

2.3 Product and Instrument Reference Data

T7 provides the product and instrument reference data on the T7 Reference Data Interface (T7 RDI) and in form of XML files as T7 Reference Data Files (T7 RDF), both in FIXML layout.

The T7 RDF files are available on the Common Report Engine (CRE) in the Public Area.

T7 instrument specific information, such as ISIN, is present in Tag 455 <SecurityAltID> when Tag 456 <SecurityAltIDSource> has the value 4.

The Market and Reference Data Interfaces Manual available on the Eurex website, provides more details about the layout of the T7 RDI and T7 RDF messages.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 39

3 Introduction to XML Reports

3.1 XML Report Characteristics

The XML report descriptions contain the following information:

Description

A textual description of the functional contents of the report.

Frequency

The frequency or the specific events at which the report is created.

Availability

The group of members (e.g. all members, clearing members) to which the report is available.

Availability for “all members” indicates that this report is available to all the members whose data is present in these reports or the report do not contain member specific header.

XML Report Structure

A description of the composition of groups and tags that are used with the XML report. Underlined items represent groups; the contained tags are identified by indent level. Additional information is provided on the cardinality of subgroups. Please refer to *section 3.2* for a description of cardinalities.

M/O

A usage code to indicate whether a report tag is mandatory or optional. Please refer to *section 3.3* for a detailed description.

Text Report Heading

The heading of each tag when printed in a text report. The heading depends on the tag, but may be defined different in a specific report context. Tags bound together in a group may be concatenated under one heading.

If the text report heading is marked “(XML only)”, the tag content is not written into the text report.

Text Report Structure

A generic description of the layout that is used with the text report. Each text report field is printed once with his heading and the generic text format which is used to display the value. Alphanumeric values are filled up with X, according to the field length. Numeric values are filled up with 9, together with thousand separators, decimal points and signs if applicable. Please remark that the layout of text reports may be subject to change without further notice.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
Introduction to XML Reports	Page 40

3.2 Structure cardinality

Any substructure may be contained zero, one or multiple times in a structure.

The XML report descriptions contains a cardinality information for each structure in the form

structure

or

structure, repeated *cardinality* times:

Cardinality	Description
<i>(none)</i>	Substructure occurs exactly one time
<i>m</i>	Substructure occurs exactly <i>m</i> times
<i>m ... n</i>	Substructure occurs minimal <i>m</i> , maximal <i>n</i> times
<i>m ... variable</i>	Substructure occurs <i>m</i> to any number times

Table 3.1 - Structure Cardinality Descriptors

3.3 Usage Code

The XML report descriptions contain usage codes for each tag. These codes provide information on whether a tag is mandatory or optional. *Table 3.2* below lists all applicable usage codes and provides a description.

Usage Code	Explicit	Field Usage Description
m	mandatory	Tag occurs always (but may contain an empty string)
o	optional	Tag may be omitted

Table 3.2 - Field Usage Codes

3.4 Reports per T7 Trading Instance

For members trading on various the T7 instances, reports will be provided separately for each T7 instance. The report ID and the report layout will be common. Reports can be distinguished by the corresponding T7 trading instance specific environment number in the report file name (e.g., “90” for T7 Production Standard, “60” for T7 Börse Frankfurt Production).

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 41

4 XML Report Descriptions

The description of the XML Reports and Tags in this document is based on the configuration

CONFIG_IDENTIFIER T7Rep 100.3.3
 CONFIG_DATE 2021-11-01 14:38

4.1 CB Clearing Position and Transactions

4.1.1 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

Description This report lists each transaction per Order ID, the fee of each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument and account type.
 This report is sorted by trading currency, account type, instrument and fee type. For each instrument the totals are shown for actual payable fees. For each trading currency, converted into billing currency by the mentioned exchange rate, these totals are accumulated by instrument and account type of an exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders.
 This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.
 This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb042

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb042Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb042Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb042Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb042Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb042Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb042KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb042Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	m	Order No
versionNo	m	VNo
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
user	m	Trader
trDay	m	Trad Day
tranFee	m	DlyFeePerOrdr
orderVol	m	OrderVol
addMembId	m	(XML only)
sumInstTranFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrTrnFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumMembTranFee	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency Ac	Prod	Instrument
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXX	9999999.999999999	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

Order No	WNo	FeeTyp	Trader	Trad Day	DlyFeePerOrdr	OrderVol
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	+999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total Per Instrument: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Account Type: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999.99 9999999999.9999

Total Fees Per Exchange Member: 999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 44

4.1.2 CB050 Fee Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report shows the current and previous day's fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it shows the fees produced currently, in the previous month and all together during the year.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb050

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb050Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb050Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb050Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb050Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb050KeyGrp3

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb050Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb050KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb050Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrvDayAmnt
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeCrtMthAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal

sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
--------------------------	---	--

sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
----------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
----------------------	---	---------------------------------

sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
----------------------	---	--

sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
-------------------	---	--

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
-----	-----
XXX	XXX

Ac	Prod	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeePrevDayAmnt	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instrument:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Trading Currency(XXX) in EUR:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:					99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 47

4.1.3 CB060 Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives an overview on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per participant. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per participant.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb060

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb060Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb060Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb060Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb060KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb060Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb060KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb060Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb060KeyGrp4</u>		
product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	
<u>cb060Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feeCrtMthBal	m	FeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	
sumHseOrdrQty	o	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Trading Currency Billing Currency

XX 999999 XXX XXX

Ac Prod Instrument FeeTyp FeeTypNam FeeCrtMthBal OrderVol OrderQuant

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999.99 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999

Total Per Instrument: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Account: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999

Total Per Exchange Member: 999999999999.99

Total Volume Per Exchange Member: 9999999999.9999

Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member: 999999999999

Total All Exchange Members: 999999999999.99 9999999999.9999 999999999999.9999

4.1.4 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

Description This report lists the monthly Designated Sponsor refund per order. The totals are sorted by instrument,market group and participant.

This report is available only for cash markets.

Frequency Monthly.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb062

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb062Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb062Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb062Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb062Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
-----------	---	--------

cb062Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb062KeyGrp4

product	m	Prod
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
isinCod	m	

cb062Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VerNo
quoInd	m	Q/O
aggrOrgFlg	m	A/O
user	m	Trader
kindOfDepo	m	DepTyp
ordrMktVal	m	OMV
trdQty	m	Trades
trdFeeAmnt	m	DlyFeePerOrd
refFeeAmnt	m	Refund
sumInstQtRefAmnt	m	Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdTrdFee	m	Total Order Refund Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdRefAmnt	m	
sumInstDsRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Instrument:
sumMktGrpRefAmnt	m	Total DS Refund Per Market Group:

sumMembExchFeeGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:sumMembExchFeeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

billCurrTypCod	m	Currency
sumMembExcRefAmnt	o	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency MktGrp

XXX XXX XXXXXXXX

Prod Instrument

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Orderno	VerNo	Q/O	A/O	Trader	DepTyp	OMV	Trades	DlyFeePerOrdr	Refund
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	X	X	XXXXXX	XXX	+999999999.99	999999999.9999	+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total Quote Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total Order Refund Per Instrument:								+999999999.99	+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Instrument:									+999999999.99
Total DS Refund Per Market Group:									+999999999.99
Currency XXX									+999999999.99

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 53

4.1.5 CB068 Transaction Overview

Description	<p>This report provides participants information of different types of transactions (addition, modification or deletion) of orders and quotes performed.</p> <p>The first part of the report contains a participant specific summary of generated transactions per transaction group and instrument. The second part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group for every session of the participant. The third part of the report shows the number of transactions per transaction group sorted by the participant's user.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb068

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb068Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb068Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb068KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb068Grp1Inst, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dscr1	m
-------	---

cb068InstRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1Session</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068SessionRec</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
ordrQty1	m	Ordr
quotQty	m	Quo
totQty	m	Tot
sumMembOrdrQty1	m	Total:
sumMembQuotQty	m	
sumMembTotQty	m	
<u>cb068Grp1User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dscr1	m	
<u>cb068Grp2User</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>cb068UserKeyGrp</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>cb068UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
txnCnt	m	NoOfTrn
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
acctTypGrp	o	Ac
txnTypNam	m	Trn
sumUserTxnCnt	m	Trdr Tot:
sumMembTxnCnt	m	Total:

4.1.6 CB069 Transaction Report

Description	This report provides Participants with detailed information about their product specific transactions, traded volume and ordered volume. This report is grouped into three parts. The first part provides the information on the number of transactions, ordered volume and traded volume per product per limit type. The second part provides additional granularity of session ID level to the information from the first part. The third part provides additional granularity of trader ID level to the information from the first part. The column 'User' lists trader IDs. For the limit type 'Standard', the values of traded volume and ordered volume are not measured separately. "n/a" stands for not available. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports).
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb069

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb069Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb069KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb069ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb069ProdRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count

trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069BusUnitGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069BusUnitKeyGrp</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>cb069SessionGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069SessionRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sessionId	m	Session
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume
<u>cb069UserGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb069UserKeyGrp</u>		
userId1	m	User
<u>cb069UserRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
product	m	Product
limType	m	Limit Type
txnCnt	m	Transactions Count
orderVol	m	Ordered Volume
ordersCnt	m	Orders Count
trdCnt	m	Trades Count
trdVol	m	Traded Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

Prod Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXXX XX 999999

Session Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

User Product Limit Type Transactions Count Ordered Volume Orders Count Trades Count Traded Volume

XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 999,999,999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999999999999 999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

4.1.7 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

Description	<p>This monthly report provides at the end of the month an overview of all monthly fees and rebates/refunds for Cash Market for reconciling the invoice.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb080

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb080Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb080Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb080Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb080KeyGrp2

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb080Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypCod	o	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	o	FeeTypNam

etiCmlVol	o	Cumulated Vol
etiUnRebFee	o	Unrebated Fee
rebPrc	o	Reb
etiFeeReb	o	Lean Order Reb
etiFeeAftReb	o	Fee after Reb
feeAdj	o	Adjustment Type
feeAmnt	o	Amount
sumFeeAmnt	m	Total Fees:
sumRebFeeAmnt	m	Total Rebate/Refund:
sumFeeConnAmnt	m	Total Connections:
sumFeeAdjAmnt	m	Total Manual Fee Adjustments:
sumMembFeeAmnt	m	Total Over All Per Exchange Member:

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999

Billing Currency

XXX

Fees:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999.99
Total Fees:		99999999999.99

Rebates/Refunds:

Lean Order Rebate Details:

Cumulated Vol	Unrebated Fee	Reb	Lean Order Rebate	Fee after Reb
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
99999999999999	99999999999.99	99%	-9999999999.99	99999999999.99

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Rebate/Refund:		-9999999999.99

Connections:

FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	Amount
-----	-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	-9999999999.99
Total Connections:		99999999999.99

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 63

4.1.8 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	This report lists each transaction per order number, the transaction fee fix and variable and the trading fee fix and variable for each executed order and the order volume. It is summed by instrument, account type, trading currency, member and per user. It includes all fees resulting from OTC trades. It is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb142

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb142Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb142Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb142Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb142Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb142KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb142Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp4</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb142Grp5</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp5</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb142Grp6</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb142KeyGrp6</u>		
ordrNo	o	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo
<u>cb142Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
trDay	m	Trad Day
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
addMembId	o	Info
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstTranFeeFix	m	
sumInstTranFeeVar	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctTranFeeFix	m	
sumAcctTranFeeVar	m	
sumAcctOrdVol	m	

sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Curr:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrTranFeeFix	m	
sumCurrTranFeeVar	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 67

4.1.9 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report shows the current and previous day fees for transactions on T7 Boerse Frankfurt in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition it provides members with the current month-to-date fee sum, the previous month fees and the current year-to-date fee sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb150

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb150Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb150Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb150Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

cb150Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb150KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb150Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb150KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb150Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb150KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb150Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

feeTypNam	m	FeeTypeName
feeTypCod	m	Fee Type
feePrvDayAmnt	m	FeePrevDayBal
feeCrtDayAmnt	m	FeeCrtDayAmnt
feeAmnt	m	FeeCrtMthBal
feePrvMthAmnt	m	FeePrvMthBal
feeYtdAmnt	m	FeeYtdBal
sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Trans Fees Per Instr:
sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Account:
sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Per TrdCurr(XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)

sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt	m	Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:
sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt	m	
sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt	m	
sumMembFeeYtdAmnt	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XXXXXXXX XX 999999

Trading Currency Billing Currency

XXX XXX

Ac Instrument

XXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

FeeTypName	Fee Type	FeePrevDayBal	FeeCrtDayAmnt	FeeCrtMthBal	FeePrvMthBal	FeeYtdBal
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	99999999.99	99999999.99	9999999.99+	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Trans Fees Per Instr:		99999999.99	99999999.99	9999999.99+	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Account:		99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Per TrdCurr (XXX) in EUR:		99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99	99999999.99
Total Fees Per Exc Mbr:		999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99	999999999999.99

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 70

4.1.10 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

Description	<p>This report is produced at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The generated fees are divided into types and shown by instrument and account type for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb160Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb160KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
<u>cb160Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb160KeyGrp3</u>		
acctTypGrp	m	Ac
<u>cb160Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>cb160KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>mnemIsin</u>		
product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	
<u>cb160Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
feeTypCod	m	FeeTyp
feeTypNam	m	FeeTypNam
feeCrtMthBal	m	FeeCrtMthBal
orderVol	m	OrderVol
ordrQty1	m	Order Quant
sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstOrdrQty	m	
sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
sumMembFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Fees Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumHseFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdrVol	o	
sumHseOrdrQty	o	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument	FeeTyp	FeeTypNam	FeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	Order Quant
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Instrument:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Account Type:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Trading Currency (XXX) in EUR:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Fees Per Exchange Member:				999999999.99		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:					9999999999.9999	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:						999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:				999999999.99	9999999999.9999	999999999999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 73

4.1.11 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

Description	This report shows the monthly transaction fees, trading fees, Specialist refunds and additional credits per order. The totals are sorted by instrument group, trader and Exchange member. This report is available for all members acting as Specialists.
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb162Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp2

billCurrTypCod	m	Curr
----------------	---	------

cb162Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp3

mktGrpNam	m	Market Group
-----------	---	--------------

cb162Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb162KeyGrp4mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb162Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb162KeyGrp5

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ordrNo	o	OrdrNo
versionNo	m	VNo
perf	o	Perf
kindOfDepo	o	DepTyp
omv	o	Omv
nomVal	o	Nominal
trades	o	Trades
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
tranFeeFix	o	TAF Fix
tranFeeVar	o	TAF Var
fixFee	o	TRF Fix
varFee	o	TRF Var
tranFeeRefFix	o	Refund TAF fix
tranFeeRefVar	o	Refund TAF var
fixRefFee	o	Refund TRF Fix
varRefFee	o	Refund TRF Var
addCrt	o	Add Credit
sumUserTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Trader
sumUserTranFeeVar	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumUserTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumUserFixRefFee	m	
sumUserVarRefFee	m	
sumUserAddCrt	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Market Group
sumMktGrpTranFeeVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarFee	m	
sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix	m	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 75

sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMktGrpFixRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpVarRefFee	m	
sumMktGrpAddCrt	m	
sumMembTranFeeFix	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembTranFeeVar	m	
sumMembFixFee	m	
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefFix	m	
sumMembTranFeeRefVar	m	
sumMembFixRefFee	m	
sumMembVarRefFee	m	
sumMembFeeMthAmnt	m	Total Fee per Exchange Member:
sumMembRefAmnt	m	Total Refund per Exchange Member:
sumMembAddCrt	m	Total add. Credit per Exchange Member:

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 77

4.1.12 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb242

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb242Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb242Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb242Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb242Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb242KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb242Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb242Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb242Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb242Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb242KeyGrp7

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo

cb242Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
trDay	m	Trad Day
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	
sumInstOrdVol	m	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 79

sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per User:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 81

4.1.13 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

Description	<p>This report lists the service fee fix and variable for specialists for each executed order per ID and is summed by instrument and account for each trading currency converted into billing currency.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb243

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb243Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb243Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb243Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb243Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb243KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb243Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb243Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb243Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb243Grp7, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb243KeyGrp7

ordrNo	m	OrdNo
versionNo	m	VNo

cb243Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

usrOrdNum	o	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
ordrMktVal	o	(XML only)
perf	o	Perf
feeTypCodAll	o	(XML only)
ctrPtyId	o	(XML only)
trdIdCountPt	o	(XML only)
fixFee	o	Service Fee Fix
varFee	o	Service Fee Var
orderVol	o	OrderVol
nomVal	o	Nominal
addMembId	o	Info
sumTrdMemFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Member:
sumTrdMemVarFee	m	
sumTrdMembOrdVol	m	
sumTrdMemNom	m	
sumInstFixFee	m	Total Per Instrument:
sumInstVarFee	m	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 83

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
sumInstNom	m	
sumAcctFixFee	m	Total Per Account Type:
sumAcctVarFee	m	
sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
sumAcctNom	m	
sumCurrFixFee	m	Total Per Trading Currency:
sumCurrVarFee	m	
sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
sumCurrNom	m	
sumUserOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:
sumUserFixFee	m	Total Per SP User in EUR:
sumUserVarFee	m	
sumUserOrdrVol	m	
sumUserNom	m	
sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:
sumMembFixFee	m	Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembVarFee	m	
sumMembOrdrVol	m	
sumMembNom	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Exchange Rate	Billing Currency
-----	-----	-----
XXX	9999999.9999999999	XXX

Ac	Instrument
-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	Orderno	VNo	Perf	Service Fee Fix	Service Fee Var	OrderVol	Nominal	Info
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999	999	+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.9999	XXXXX
Total Per Trading Member:				999999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Instrument:				9999999999.99+	+9999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Account Type:				999999999999.99+	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Per Trading Currency:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	
Total Number Of Orders Per SP User:				+999999999999				
Total Per SP User in EUR:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	+9999999999.99	+9999999999.99	
Total Number of Orders Per Exchange Member:						99999999999999		
Total Per Exchange Member in EUR:				+999999999999.99	+999999999999.99	9999999999.9999	+9999999999.99	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 85

4.1.14 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's service fees in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' service fee and the current year-to-date service fee sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb250

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb250Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb250Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb250Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb250Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb250KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
exchRat	m	Exchange Rate
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb250Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb250Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb250Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb250KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb250Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total Trans ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 88

4.1.15 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

Description	<p>This report provides specialists with the current and previous day's recompen-sations in the billing currency sorted by trading currency. In addition, it provides information on the current month-to-date recompensation sum, the previous month' recompensation and the current year-to-date recompensation sum.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb253

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb253Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb253Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb253Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb253Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency

cb253Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb253Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp5

mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
instrumentMnemonic	o	
isinCod	m	

cb253Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb253KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb253Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypName
membPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrevDayBal
servFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt
servFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
membPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeePrvMthBal
membYtdServFeeAmnt	m	ServFeeYtdBal
sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trading Member:
sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumTrdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Instrument:
sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumInstServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Account:
sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumAcctServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	

sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumCurrServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	
sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	(XML only)
sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt	m	Total ServFee Per Exchange Member in EUR:
sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt	m	
sumMembServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt	m	
sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	XXXXX

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
-----	-----
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument
-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypName	ServFeePrevDayBal	ServFeeCrtDayAmnt	ServFeeCrtMthBal	ServFeePrvMthBal	ServFeeYtdBal
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Trading Member:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Instrument:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Account:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+
Total ServFee Per Exchange Member in EUR:			9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	9999999.99+	99999999.99+

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 91

4.1.16 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's service fees, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated service fees are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb260

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb260Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb260Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb260Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb260KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb260Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb260Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb260Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
---------	---	------------

instrumentMnemonic	o	
--------------------	---	--

isinCod	m	
---------	---	--

cb260Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb260KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb260Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
---------------	---	------------

servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
---------------	---	---------------

servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
------------------	---	------------------

orderVol	m	OrderVol
----------	---	----------

ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
----------	---	------------

sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
----------------------------	---	---------------------------

sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumInstOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
-------------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	-----------------------------------

sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	---

sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal	o	Total All Exchange Members:
sumHseOrdVol	o	
sumHseOrdQty	o	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	User
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXX	999999	XXXXXX

Trading Currency	Billing Currency
-----	-----
XXX	XXX

Ac	Instrument
-----	-----
XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Trading Member	ServFeeTyp	ServFeeTypNam	ServFeeCrtMthBal	OrderVol	OrderQuant
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.99+	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9,999,999,999,999
Total Per Trading Member:			99999999.99+	9999999999.99	999999999999.99
Total Per Instrument:			99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Account Type:			99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:			99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999
Total Per Exchange Member:			99999999.99+		
Total Volume Per Exchange Member:				9999999999.9999	
Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:					999999999999
Total All Exchange Members:			99999999.99+	9999999999.9999	999999999999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 94

4.1.17 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

Description	<p>This report is produced for specialists at the end of the month and gives detailed data on the current month's recompensations, order volume and order quantity.</p> <p>The accumulated recompensations are divided into types and shown by instrument, account type and trader subgroup for each trading currency converted into billing currency per exchange member. This report provides also a sum of order volume and number of orders per exchange member.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available for each member acting as specialist on T7 Boerse Frankfurt.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

cb263

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

cb263Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

cb263Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

cb263Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

cb263KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

cb263Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp3

currTypCod	m	Trading Currency
------------	---	------------------

billCurrTypCod	m	Billing Currency
----------------	---	------------------

cb263Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp4

acctTypGrp	m	Ac
------------	---	----

cb263Grp5, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp5mnemIsin

product	m	Instrument
---------	---	------------

instrumentMnemonic	o	
--------------------	---	--

isinCod	m	
---------	---	--

cb263Grp6, repeated 1 ... variable times:cb263KeyGrp6

trdMemb	m	Trading Member
---------	---	----------------

cb263Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

servFeeTypCod	m	ServFeeTyp
---------------	---	------------

servFeeTypNam	m	ServFeeTypNam
---------------	---	---------------

servFeeCrtMthBal	m	ServFeeCrtMthBal
------------------	---	------------------

orderVol	m	OrderVol
----------	---	----------

ordrQty1	m	OrderQuant
----------	---	------------

sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trading Member:
----------------------------	---	---------------------------

sumTrdMembOrdrVol	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumTrdMembOrdrQty	m	
-------------------	---	--

sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Instrument:
-------------------------	---	-----------------------

sumInstOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumInstOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Account Type:
-------------------------	---	-------------------------

sumAcctOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumAcctOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Trd Curr (XXX) in EUR:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------------

sumCurrOrdrVol	m	
----------------	---	--

sumCurrOrdrQty	m	
----------------	---	--

sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal	m	Total Per Exchange Member:
-------------------------	---	----------------------------

sumMembOrdrVol	m	Total Volume Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	-----------------------------------

sumMembOrdrQty	m	Total Number Of Orders Per Exchange Member:
----------------	---	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 97

4.2 PM Performance Measurement

4.2.1 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker

Description	<p>This report informs the Regulated Market Maker of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in continuous trading on the preceding trading day and on all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. It further includes the performance data of the participation during stressed market conditions and based on the results, if the Regulated Market Maker is entitled for reimbursement of transaction fees according to Xetra price list.</p> <p>This report lists transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Regulated Market Maker and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units per instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker outlines performance data for ETFs & ETPs. The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm010

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm010Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm010KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm010Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm010KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm010Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm010KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm010Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violMMDay	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
regulatoryLiquidInstr	m	Reg Liq Instr
smcTrdTime	m	SMC Trd Time
smcQuotTime	m	SMC Quot Time
smcRate	m	SMC Particip Rate
smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	SMC ATWS ABS
smcAtwSpreadPercentage	m	SMC ATWS %
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread
smcAtwBidQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid

smcAtwAskQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsMM	m	Num Units MM
numTradesMM	m	Num Trades MM
trdValueMM	m	Value Trd Crncy MM
numUnitsSMC	m	Num Units SMC
numTradesSMC	m	Trades
trdValueSMC	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violMMMtd	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
smcTrdTimeMtd	m	SMC Trd Time MtD
smcQuotTimeMtd	m	SMC Quot Time MtD
smcRateMtd	m	SMC Particip Rate MtD
smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	SMC ATWS ABS MtD
smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	SMC ATWS % MtD
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread MtD
smcAtwBidQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid Mt
smcAtwAskQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsMMMtd	m	Num Units MM MtD
numTradesMMMtd	m	Num Trades MM MtD
trdValueMMMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy MM MtD
numUnitsSMCMtd	m	Num Units SMC MtD
numTradesSMCMtd	m	Num Trades SMC MtD
trdValueSMCMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 100

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 101

4.2.2 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

Description	<p>This report informs the Regulated Market Maker of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. It further includes the performance data of the participation during stressed market conditions and based on the results, if the Regulated Market Maker is entitled for reimbursement, of transaction fees according to Xetra price list.</p> <p>This report also lists the transactions in terms of units, trades, and value based on matched quotes as Regulated Market Maker and about the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists information about ETFs & ETPs. The report PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker outlines performance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm020

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm020Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm020KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm020Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm020KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm020Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm020KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm020Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violMMDay	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
regulatoryLiquidInstr	m	Reg Liq Instr
smcTrdTime	m	SMC Trd Time
smcQuotTime	m	SMC Quot Time
smcRate	m	SMC Particip Rate
smcAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	SMC ATWS ABS
smcAtwSpreadPercentage	m	SMC ATWS %
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread
smcAtwBidQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid
smcAtwAskQty	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsMM	m	Num Units MM
numTradesMM	m	Num Trades MM

trdValueMM	m	Value Trd Crncy MM
numUnitsSMC	m	Num Units SMC
numTradesSMC	m	Trades
trdValueSMC	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violMMMtd	m	V (MM)
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
smcTrdTimeMtd	m	SMC Trd Time MtD
smcQuotTimeMtd	m	SMC Quot Time MtD
smcRateMtd	m	SMC Particip Rate MtD
smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	SMC ATWS ABS MtD
smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	SMC ATWS % MtD
smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	SMC ATWS/Max Spread MtD
smcAtwBidQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Bid Mt
smcAtwAskQtyMtd	m	SMC ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsMMMtd	m	Num Units MM MtD
numTradesMMMtd	m	Num Trades MM MtD
trdValueMMMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy MM MtD
numUnitsSMCMtd	m	Num Units SMC MtD
numTradesSMCMtd	m	Num Trades SMC MtD
trdValueSMCMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy SMC MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.2.3 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs the Designated Sponsor of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in the opening auctions, all regular auctions, volatility interruptions and continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. By including the parameter of passive volume share, the conditions are also checked for fee reimbursement.</p> <p>This report lists transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Designated Sponsor, and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM200 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor lists performance data for ETFs & ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm100KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm100KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm100Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm100KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm100Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant

numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
liqClass	m	LC
passiveTrdValueDS	m	P-Value Trd Crncy DS
passiveTrdValueXETR	m	P-Value Trd Crncy Xetra
passiveTrdDSRate	m	P-Value DS/Xetra
violFeeDay	m	V (Fee)
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD
liqClassMtd	m	LC MtD
passiveTrdValueDSMtd	m	P-Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
passiveTrdValueXETRMtd	m	P-Value Trd Crncy Xetra MtD
avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd	m	Avg P-Value DS/Xetra MtD
violFeeMtd	m	V (Fee)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 107

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 108

4.2.4 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs the Designated Sponsor of his compliance with the minimum requirements in regard to the participation rate in opening auctions, all regular auctions, volatility interruptions and continuous trading on the preceding trading day and aggregated over all trading days since the beginning of the respective month. The conditions are also checked for fee reimbursement.</p> <p>This report informs about transactions in terms of units, trades, and value - based on matched quotes as Designated Sponsor, and also lists the average time weighted spread and average quotation volume in units in each instrument.</p> <p>This report only lists ETFs & ETPs. The report PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor lists performance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm200

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm200Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm200KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm200Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm200KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm200Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm200KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm200Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS

numUnitsParticipant	m	Num Units Participant
numTradesParticipant	m	Num Trades Participant
trdValueParticipant	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant
violFeeDay	m	V (Fee)
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD
numUnitsParticipantMtd	m	Num Units Participant MtD
numTradesParticipantMtd	m	Num Trades Participant MtD
trdValueParticipantMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy Participant MtD
violFeeMtd	m	V (Fee)

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 111

4.2.5 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs Designated Sponsor if minimum requirements are fulfilled in a quick overview including the participation rates of each instrument month-to-date.</p> <p>The report also displays the number of months in a row in which the performance criteria were violated. In case of six months, Deutsche Boerse will cancel the mandate in the respective instrument and the reregistration is only possible after 60 business days.</p> <p>The number of months with violations will be set to zero when the Designated Sponsor has fulfilled the requirements in a month.</p> <p>This report only lists equities. The report PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor outlines compliance data for ETFs & ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm300

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm300Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm300KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm300Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm300KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm300Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm300KeyGrp2instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm300Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 113

4.2.6 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report informs Designated Sponsor if the minimum requirements are fulfilled in a quick overview including the participation rates of each instrument month-to-date. The report also displays the number of months in a row in which the performance criteria were violated. In case of six months, Deutsche Boerse will cancel the mandate in the respective instrument and the re-registration is only possible after 60 business days. The number of months with violations will be set to zero when the Designated Sponsor has fulfilled the requirements in a month.</p> <p>This report only lists ETFs & ETPs. The report PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor outlines compliance data for equities.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm400

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm400Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm400KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm400Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm400KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm400Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm400KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm400Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.2.7 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report includes all equities that are determined for the rating scheme. Foreign equities out of the quotation board, equities registered during a month and High Liquid equities not flagged for activation for this Designated Sponsor are excluded. For each instrument, a rating is calculated by applying the precondition that minimum requirements are fulfilled. In total, the consolidated rating across all equities is calculated, providing an indication to Designated Sponsor in regard to the quarterly rating.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm500

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm500Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm500KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm500Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm500KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm500Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm500KeyGrp2

dscr1	m	
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm500Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Trd Time
ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time
ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateBonusMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	Viol
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	m	CT ATWSB %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy
ratingInstrMtd	m	Rating
dscr1	m	
totalCTAvgQuotTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
totalCTRateBonusDSMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd	m	CT ATWSB %

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 117

totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
totalRatingDSMtd	m	TTL Rating

4.2.8 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

Description	<p>This report provides the Designated Sponsor with the possibility to demonstrate the quality of liquidity provision by the Designated Sponsor per single equity to the issuing company of the equity. The difference to the PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor report is that the outcomes are available for each security separately.</p> <p>All descriptions of the data record of PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor apply here too.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm600KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm600KeyGrp2

dscr1	m	
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

pm600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingDate	m	Trading Date
tradingMonth	m	Month
ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Trd Time
ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time
ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec	m	CT Avg Quot Time Bonus
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateBonusMtd	m	CT Particip Rate with Bonus
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	Viol
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd	m	CT ATWSB %
ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWS/Max Spread
ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd	m	CT ATWSB/Max Spread
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy
ratingInstrMtd	m	Rating

4.2.9 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs

Description	<p>This report includes the daily and month-to-date performance of one Designated Sponsor for one Issuer in all ETFs & ETPs the Designated Sponsor supports out of the Issuer's ETF & ETP instruments. The performance data shows the participation rates during auctions and continuous trading based on the requirements that are defined by the Issuer as well as by Deutsche Boerse. Furthermore, the trading information is displayed such as trading volume executed by the Designated Sponsor, average spread and average quantity offered.</p> <p>This report is addressed to the Issuer and shows the same data as report PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs.</p> <p>The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm810KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctQuotTimeIssuer	m	CT Quot Time Issuer
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateIssuer	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
tradingMonth	m	Month

ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time Issuer MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
ctRateIssuerMtd	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.2.10 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

Description	<p>This report includes the daily and month-to-date performance of one Designated Sponsor for one Issuer in all ETFs & ETPs the Designated Sponsor supports out of the Issuer's ETF & ETP instruments. The performance data shows the participation rates during auctions and continuous trading based on the requirements that are defined by the Issuer as well as by Deutsche Boerse. Furthermore, trading information is displayed such as trading volume executed by the Designated Sponsor, average spread and average quantity offered.</p> <p>This report is addressed to the Designated Sponsor and shows the same data as report PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs. The Designated Sponsor and Regulated Market Maker Guide available on the Xetra Web site contains detailed information about Deutsche Boerse Performance Measuring and Rating of Designated Sponsors and Regulated Market Makers.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm820

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm820Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm820KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm820Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm820KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>pm820Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>pm820KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm820Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
tradingDate	m	Trading Date
ctTrdTime	m	CT Trd Time
ctQuotTime	m	CT Quot Time
ctQuotTimeIssuer	m	CT Quot Time Issuer
ctRate	m	CT Particip Rate
ctRateIssuer	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer
numAU	m	Num AU
numAUQuoted	m	Num AU Quot
participRateAU	m	Particip Rate AU
numOA	m	Num OA
numOAQuoted	m	Num OA Quot
participRateOA	m	Particip Rate OA
numVola	m	Num Vola
numVolaQuoted	m	Num Vola Quot
participRateVola	m	Particip Rate Vola
postCalcInd	m	postCalcInd
violDSDay	m	V (DS)
ctAtwSpreadAbsolute	m	CT ATWS ABS
ctAtwSpreadPercentage	m	CT ATWS %
ctAtwBidQty	m	CT ATW Qty Bid
ctAtwAskQty	m	CT ATW Qty Ask
numUnitsDS	m	Num Units DS
numTradesDS	m	Num Trades DS
trdValueDS	m	Value Trd Crncy DS
tradingMonth	m	Month

ctAvgTrdTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Trd Time MtD
ctAvgQuotTimeMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time MtD
ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd	m	CT Avg Quot Time Issuer MtD
ctRateMtd	m	CT Particip Rate MtD
ctRateIssuerMtd	m	CT Particip Rate Issuer MtD
numAUMtd	m	Num AU MtD
numAUQuotedMtd	m	ALL Num Quot MtD
participRateAUMtd	m	Particip Rate AU MtD
numOAMtd	m	Num OA MtD
numOAQuotedMtd	m	Num OA Quot MtD
participRateOAMtd	m	Particip Rate OA MtD
numVolaMtd	m	Num Vola MtD
numVolaQuotedMtd	m	Num Vola Quot MtD
participRateVolaMtd	m	Particip Rate Vola MtD
numTrdDays	m	Num Trd Days
numQuotDays	m	Num Quot Days
violDSMtd	m	V (DS)
violMonths	m	V Months
ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd	m	CT ATWS ABS MtD
ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd	m	CT ATWS % MtD
ctAtwBidQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Bid MtD
ctAtwAskQtyMtd	m	CT ATW Qty Ask MtD
numUnitsDSMtd	m	Num Units DS MtD
numTradesDSMtd	m	Num Trades DS MtD
trdValueDSMtd	m	Value Trd Crncy DS MtD

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.2.11 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order

Description	This report contains all executed orders for the Specialist on this trading day, showing on single order level also the duration of executability and BFZ Commitment Conditions fulfillment. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm900

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm900Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm900KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm900Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm900KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm900Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm900KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm900Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
productCategory	m	Product Category
issuerIdCod	m	Issuer
exchangeOrderId	m	OrdrNo
buyCod	m	B/S
limOrdrPrc	m	OrderLimit
tradedOrderVolume	m	OrderQty
execPrc	m	ExecPrc
execDate	m	ExecDate
execTimeStamp	m	ExecTime
bidPrc	m	BidPrc
askPrc	m	AskPrc
execDuration	m	Execution Duration
bfzCC	m	BFZCC

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 130

4.2.12 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

Description	<p>This report contains daily and month-to-date performance measurement information for each Issuer in the Continuous Auction with Market Maker trading model, which is aggregated over all instruments.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm910KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm910KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	m	Quot Avail Time % Dly
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly	m	Min Quot Qty Time % Dly
avgExecDurationDly	m	Avg Exec Duration Dly
avgExecClassDly	m	Avg Exec Class Dly
instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly	m	Instr Without Price Abs Dly

instrWithoutPricePercentageDly	m	Instr Without Price % Dly
quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	m	Quot Avail Time % MtD
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd	m	Min Quot Qty Time % MtD
avgExecDurationMtd	m	Avg Exec Duration MtD
avgExecClassMtd	m	Avg Exec Class MtD
instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd	m	Instr Without Price Abs MtD
instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd	m	Instr Without Price % MtD

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 132

4.2.13 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

Description	This report contains daily and month-to-date performance measurement information for each Issuer in the Continuous Auction with Market Maker trading model on instrument level. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm920

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm920Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm920KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm920Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm920KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm920Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm920KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm920Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
quoteAvailTimePercentageDly	m	Quot Avail Time % Dly
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly	m	Min Quot Qty Time % Dly
avgExecDurationDly	m	Avg Exec Duration Dly
avgExecClassDly	m	Avg Exec Class Dly
quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd	m	Quot Avail Time % MtD
minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd	m	Min Quot Qty Time % MtD
avgExecDurationMtd	m	Avg Exec Duration MtD
avgExecClassMtd	m	Avg Exec Class MtD

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.2.14 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

Description	This report contains all executed orders for the issuer on this trading day, showing on single order level also the duration of executability and BFZ Premium Conditions fulfilment. This report is available only for cash markets. This report is available only in XML format.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

pm930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

pm930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm930KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

pm930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

pm930KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

pm930Grp2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

pm930KeyGrp2

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>pm930Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
productCategory	m	Product Category
issuerIdCod	m	Issuer
exchangeOrderId	m	OrdrNo
buyCod	m	B/S
limOrdrPrc	m	OrderLimit
tradedOrderVolume	m	OrderQty
execPrc	m	ExecPrc
execDate	m	ExecDate
execTimeStamp	m	ExecTime
bidPrc	m	BidPrc
askPrc	m	AskPrc
execDuration	m	Execution Duration
bfzPC	m	BFZPC

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 136

4.3 RC Contract Maintenance

4.3.1 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

Description	This report contains all new series and all changes to existing series created or changed due to a capital adjustment. - This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rc100

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rc100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rc100KeyGrp

product	m	Product
secuRFac	m	RFactor

rc100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rc100Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

bfrAfrDec	m	bfrAfrDec
<u>cntrdIdRCGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
isinCod	o	Isin
contractYear	o	CntrYear
contractMonth	o	CntrMonth
contractDate	o	CntrDate
cntrClasCod	o	CP

strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum
remainderForCashSettlement	o	remCashSettlement
trdUnt	o	TradingUnit

Text Report Structure

Product RFactor

XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999999

bfrAfrDec	Product	Isin	CntrYear	CntrMonth	CntrDate	CP	Strike Price	VerNum	remCashSettlement	TradingUnit

XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999	99	31-12-09	XXXX	999999.9999	99	+999999.9999	9999.9999

4.4 RD Trading RDS Reports

4.4.1 RD110 User Profile Maintenance

Description	The report provides an overview of all changes made to the general attributes of a user and to his entitlement profile, i.e. deletions, additions, modifications. Relevant are all user roles which are maintainable by the members as well as such only maintainable by Eurex.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd110

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

rd110Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd110Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd110Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd110Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd110KeyGrp3

recTypCod m (XML only)

rd110Rec1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

updtFldNam m FieldName

audtValBefore o Previous Value

audtValAfter o New Value

rd110Rec2, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

mktGrpNam m MktGrp

entRole m Role

rd110Rec3, repeated 0 ... variable times:

secuAdminCod m SecuAdmin

updCod m UpdCod

updDat m Upd Date

updTim m Upd Time

prvUpdDat o PrvUpdDat

tesType m TES Type

tesEligibility m TES Eligibility

totUserUpdCodAdd o Total User Add

totUserUpdCodChg o Total User Change

totUserUpdCodDel o Total User Delete

totBUUpdCodAdd m Total Business Unit Add

totBUUpdCodChg m Total Business Unit Change

totBUUpdCodDel m Total Business Unit Delete

totParticipantUpdCodAdd o Total Participant Add

totParticipantUpdCodChg o Total Participant Change

totParticipantUpdCodDel o Total Participant Delete

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 141

4.4.2 RD115 User Profile Status

Description	The report provides an overview of all current user entitlement profiles for a participant. It includes profiles maintainable by exchange participants and those maintainable only by Market Supervision. In addition, the report provides information on several users attributes like level or status. If a resource is missing in the list, the user is not entitled to use the resource.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd115Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd115Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd115KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd115Rec1

category	o	Category
----------	---	----------

usrGroup	o	Grp
level	o	Lvl
logNam	o	Login
isUSFlg	o	US
allowNonCCPTrading	o	NonCCP
tacEligibility	o	TAC Eligibility
effStatus	o	EffSts
delProtected	o	DelProt
enableProprietaryAcct	o	Enable P Acct
enableAgencyAcct	o	Enable A Acct
enableMarketMakingAcct	o	Enable M Acct
enableRisklessPrincipalAcct	o	Enable R Acct
enableIssuerAccount	o	Enable Iss Acct
maxOrderValue	o	MaxOrdrVal
maxOrdrQty	o	MaxOrdrQty
userRiskGroup	o	User Risk Group
settlAcct	o	Settl Acct
settlLocat	o	Settl Loc
prefSettlAcct	o	Pref Settl Acct
prefSettlLocat	o	Pref Settl Loc
pinCode	o	PinCode
<u>rd115Grp3</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>rd115KeyGrp3</u>		
mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
<u>rd115Rec2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
entRole	m	Role
<u>rd115Grp4</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
tesType	m	TES Type
tesEligibility	m	TES Eligibility

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 144

4.4.3 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

Description	The report provides all changes of the user product assignments made during the day and the automatic changes when a product is moved to a different product market group. In addition, it lists the maximum order quantities per user and product. If the user is blank, all listed changes of assignments and quantities were applied to the business unit. Leaving the business unit empty indicates that the changes of quantities and/or product assignments are applied to the participant. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd120

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd120Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd120Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd120Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd120KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd120Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MktGrp
product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 147

4.4.4 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

Description	<p>The report provides the state of the trader product and trader product market group assignments which is effective after the end-of-day processing. Additionally, the report lists the corresponding maximum order quantities per trader and product. As the transaction size limits of a trader are not validated against the limits of the business unit the trader belongs to, additional fields show the information about the effective transaction size limits of the trader. Assignments and quantities applying to the business unit overall are indicated by leaving the user blank.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd125

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd125Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd125Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd125Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd125KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
------	---	--------

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 149

4.4.5 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to trade enrichment rules during the business day (deletions, additions, modifications). The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule, and is sorted per rule, update action and time.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd130

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd130Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd130Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd130Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd130KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd130Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time

4.4.6 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

Description	This report provides an overview of all current trade enrichment rules. The report is split per market participant, business unit and rule and is sorted by rule.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd135

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd135Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd135KeyGrp2

tradeEnrichmentRuleId	m	Rule ID
-----------------------	---	---------

rd135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

validityFlg	m	Valid
account	o	Ac
accountName	o	Account Name
freeText1	o	Text 1

4.4.7 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to the auto approval rules for a user i.e. deletions, additions and modifications during the day. This report is available for cash and derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd180

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd180Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd180KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd180Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd180KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd180Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd180KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd180Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd180KeyGrp3

autoApprRuleId	m	Rule ID
autoApprRuleName	m	Rule Name

rd180Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

updCod	m	UpdCod
updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

4.4.8 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

Description	This report provides details of the auto approval rules set-up for each user of the Business Unit. This report is available for cash and derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd185

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd185Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd185KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd185Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd185KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd185Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd185KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd185Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd185KeyGrp3

autoApprRuleId	m	Rule ID
autoApprRuleName	m	Rule Name

rd185Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

initiatingUser	o	Initiator
mktGrpNam	o	MktGrp
product	o	Prod
tesType	o	Type
instrumentType	o	Instrument Type
clientKey	o	Enrichment Rule ID
account	o	AC
beneficiary	o	Beneficiary
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
customerInstr	o	C
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm.
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
freeText4	o	Text 4
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	Liq Prov Activity
maxTradeQty	o	Max Trade Quantity
maxTradeValue	o	Max Trade Value
opnClsCod	o	OC
originCountryCode	o	OCC
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
skipQtyCheck	o	Skip Qty Check
skipValueCheck	o	Skip Value Check
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
tradingCapacity	o	TC
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

Trader	Trader Id	Rule ID	Rule Name
XXXXXX	999999	99999999999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Initiator	MktGrp	Prod	Type	Instrument	Type	Enrichment	Rule ID	AC	Beneficiary	Client Identifier	CommHedgFlg	C				
Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	OrgFirm	Flex Account	Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	Text 4	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Liq Prov	Activity Max	Trade Quantity	Max Trade Value	OC	OCC
Compliance Info	Skip Qty	Check	Skip	Value	Check	Take Up	Mbr	TC	DMA	Flag						
XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X						
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX		X				999999999,9999	999999999,9999	X	XX					
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X		X	XXXXX	XX	XXXXX										

4.4.9 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

Description	This report provides an overview of all changes made to the enrollment of users as respondents including Smart functionality for Eurex EnLight i.e. deletions, additions, and modifications during the day. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd190

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd190Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd190KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd190Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd190KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd190Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd190KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd190Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
updCod	m	UpdCod

updDat	m	Upd Date
updTim	m	Upd Time
secuAdminCod	m	SecuAdmin
prvUpdDat	o	PrvUpdDat
updtFldNam	m	FieldName
audtValBefore	o	Previous Value
audtValAfter	o	New Value
totUserUpdCodAdd	o	Total User Add
totUserUpdCodChg	o	Total User Change
totUserUpdCodDel	o	Total User Delete
totBUUpdCodAdd	m	Total Business Unit Add
totBUUpdCodChg	m	Total Business Unit Change
totBUUpdCodDel	m	Total Business Unit Delete
totParticipantUpdCodAdd	o	Total Participant Add
totParticipantUpdCodChg	o	Total Participant Change
totParticipantUpdCodDel	o	Total Participant Delete

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 162

4.4.10 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

Description	This report provides details of the all the users from the Business Unit which are enrolled as respondents for Eurex EnLight including enrollment for the Smart functionality. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd195

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd195Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd195KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd195Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd195KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd195Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd195KeyGrp2

user	o	Trader
userNumericId	o	Trader Id

rd195Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	Prod
registerSmart	m	SmartFlag

4.4.11 RD205 SMP Group Status Report

Description	This report contains the SMP setting of a Business Unit as well as the SMP Group Association of a Business Unit, if existent, listing the Business Units the report Business Unit is associated with. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

rd205

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

rd205Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

rd205KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

rd205Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

rd205KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

rd205Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

disableSMP	m	SMP Disable Flag
smpType	m	SMP Type Processing
smpActionSide	o	SMP Action Side

smpBUassociationGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

businessUnit	o	Grouped BU
busUntLngName	o	Grouped BU Long

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 166

4.5 TA Trading Maintenance

4.5.1 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each complex instrument type, the complex and the flexible instruments available at the beginning of the day or created during the day.</p> <p>Reports are split per Product, Instrument Type and Sub-Type (when it exists) and sorted per Instrument.</p> <p>For each complex instrument, the report lists the instrument mnemonic, the number of legs, and for each leg, the leg mnemonic and the corresponding side and ratio.</p> <p>For Option Volatility Strategies, the underlying leg (underlying product, side, ratio and mnemonic) and the underlying price are additionally listed.</p> <p>For Flexible Instruments, a distinction is done between flexible Futures and flexible Options for which the full instrument definition is provided.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta113

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta113Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta113KeyGrp

instrumentTypGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>ta113GrpRec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
numberOfLegs	m	Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
undPrice	o	undLegPrice
<u>flxInstrGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>flxCntrIdGrpT7</u>		
cntrClasCod	o	FlxContract
product	m	
contractDate	m	
cntrExpDat	m	
flxOptCntrExerPrc	o	
cntrVersNo	o	
exerStylTyp	o	
settlTyp	m	
flxCntrSynProdId	o	SynP

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 169

4.5.2 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the variance futures parameters approved by Market Supervision for all trading dates at the end of each trading day.</p> <p>The report is split per product and instrument, listing variance futures parameters on product level and information on each historical trading date on instrument level.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta114

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta114Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta114KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextTradDat	m	Next Trading Date

prodHistoryGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodTradDat	m	Prod Date
defaultClearingPriceOffset	m	Default Offset
vegaUnit	m	VegaUn
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
secuLstClsPrc	m	UndClsPrc
ovnRat	m	OvnRat
prodManual	m	PM

InstGrpRec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instKeyGrp

instrumentId	m	Instrument ID
--------------	---	---------------

4.5.3 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

Description	<p>This daily report keeps track of the Total Return Futures (TRF) parameters entered and approved by Market Supervision for the current and the previous business days. The report is split per product and instrument, listing first the TRF product parameters for the the previous and the current business days, followed by the TRF instrument parameter listed for each instrument for the current and the previous business days.</p> <p>In case the product or the instrument conversion parameters used on the previous day have been modified afterwards, the most recent values will be regularly displayed with the business date corresponding to the previous business date and the former values will be displayed on an additional line with an empty business date.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta115

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta115Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta115KeyGrp

product	m	Product
nextBusDate	m	Next Business Date

ta115ProductRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

prodBusDate	o	Prod Date
annualisationFactor	m	Ann
businessDayOffset	m	BDO
daySettlDate	m	Settl Date
fundingDays	m	FD

4.5.4 TA116 Decay Split Table

Description This report lists the decay split table for the current business day for each decaying product and each active decaying instruments. This report will be sorted and split per decaying product and decaying instrument. The target instruments are sorted per Split position.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

CRE Area Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

ta116

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

ta116Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp

product	m	Product
decaySplit	m	DecaySplit
targetProduct	m	Target Product

ta116Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

ta116KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
contractYear	m	CntrYear
contractMonth	m	CntrMonth
cntrClasCod	o	CP
strikePrc	o	Strike Price
cntrVersNo	o	VerNum

ta116GrpRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 175

4.6 TC Transactions Cash Market

4.6.1 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc230

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc230Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc230Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc230Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc230KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

4.6.2 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	(XML only)

tc540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

tc540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc540KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	(XML only)
exchangeOrderId	o	(XML only)
versionNo	o	(XML only)
clientIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investQualifier	o	(XML only)
execIdentifier	o	(XML only)
execQualifier	o	(XML only)
liqProvActivity	o	(XML only)
regOrderEvent	o	(XML only)
activity	m	(XML only)
reason	m	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrTyp	o	(XML only)
ordrQty	o	(XML only)
initDispQty	o	(XML only)
randLowQty	o	(XML only)
randHighQty	o	(XML only)
limOrdrPrc	o	(XML only)
stopPrice	o	(XML only)
trailStopAbsPrice	o	(XML only)
trailStopPricePct	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
execPrc	o	(XML only)
volDiscPrc	o	(XML only)
matchType	o	(XML only)
matchStep	o	(XML only)
dealItem	o	(XML only)
ordrPrtFilCod	o	(XML only)

triggered	o	(XML only)
inactivated	o	(XML only)
pendingDeletion	o	(XML only)
persistent	o	(XML only)
tradingRestriction	o	(XML only)
tacFlg	o	(XML only)
entryDate	o	(XML only)
entryTime	o	(XML only)
priorityDate	o	(XML only)
priorityTime	o	(XML only)
timeValidity	o	(XML only)
expiryDate	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	(XML only)
freeText2	o	(XML only)
text	o	(XML only)
businessUnit	o	(XML only)
enteringUser	o	(XML only)
clientRef	o	(XML only)
tradingCapacity	o	(XML only)
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	(XML only)
sideLiquidityInd	o	(XML only)
fixClOrdId	o	(XML only)
fixLfClOrdId	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	(XML only)
qrsQuoteId	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	(XML only)

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 180

4.6.3 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity.</p> <p>In this report following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - LIS Trades. - OTC Trades. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding ClearingInfo which is only disclosed to the approving traders. The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
exchRat	o	ExchRat
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID

onBehalfGrp

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

tc545SideGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit

sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>tc545SideClearingInfo</u>		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

User

XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Instrument Name		Curr		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX
			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Time	Segment MIC	TES ID	Type	Act Initiator	User B	Description	Price	ExchRat
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Clos Time	Entry Time		Exec Time		Settlement Date Neg Ev ID		
	Deal ID	BU Obo	BU Obo	Long Name		Trader Obo		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.9999+	9999999.99999999
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXX		

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier		Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent	TC	Text 1
	Text 2	Text 4						
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX		X	XXXX	XX XXXXXXXXXXXX
	XXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					

4.6.4 TC550 Open Order Detail

Description	For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day. The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tc550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
buyCod	m	B
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
initDispQty	o	InitialDisplayQty
randLowQty	o	RandomLowQty
randHighQty	o	RandomHighQty
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
trailStopAbsPrice	o	TrailingStopAbsPrice
trailStopPricePct	o	TrailingStopPricePct
execQty	o	ExecQty
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc
triggered	o	Trg
persistent	o	P
tradingRestriction	o	Res
tacFlg	o	TaCFlag
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp

expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
clientRef	o	ClientRef
sessionId	m	Session
fixClOrdId	o	FixClOrdId
fixLfClOrdId	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name	BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	Trader
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX					

Order ID	Version No	Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	B Typ	Size	InitialDisplayQty	RandomLowQty	RandomHighQty	LimPrc
		TrgPrc	TrailingStopAbsPrice	TrailingStopPricePct	ExecQty	VDO Prc	Trg P	Res	TaCFlag	Entry Date			
Entry Time	Priority	Date	Priority	Time	Exp	Expiry Date	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text 2	Text				
TC ClientRef	Session	FixClOrdId	SMP-ID	DMA									
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X	XXXX	XXX	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999	9999.99999+
		9999.99999+		9999.99	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	X	XXX	X	31-12-09		
		31-12-09		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX			
XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999	XXXXX								

Total Open Buy Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Buy Volume	999,999,999.9999
Total Open Sell Orders	999,999,999
Total Open Sell Volume	999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 188

4.6.5 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Xetra EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Xetra EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All the details of the Negotiation Event. - Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Xetra EnLight. - All the Deals generated on Xetra EnLight including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent - Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event along with the clearing and MiFID fields. - Deals done on Xetra EnLight by the respondent including own clearing and MiFID fields and the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted by time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc600KeyGrp1businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc600Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc600Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tc600Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:tc600KeyGrp4

eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
---------	---	----------------------

tc600Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
--------	---	------

eventActivity	m	Act
---------------	---	-----

eventGrpX, repeated 0 ... variable times:

eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User

instrumentGrp1, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
settlDat	o	Settlement Date

eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
enableSmart	o	Enable Smart
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
<u>quoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
noFillReason	o	No Fill Reason
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>dealGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id

requesterGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side

sideClearingInfoX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4

topOfBookGrpX, repeated 0 ... 1 times:bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id

XXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 999999

Acknowledgement Status No Fill Reason

X X

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity RegOrderEvent
DMA Flag TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X XXX
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal Details

Deal ID Deal Report ID BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id Event Owing BU
Event Owing User Entering User Deal Creation Time Quote ID Price Quantity
Settlement Date Allocation Type Requester Side Respondent Side

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXX 999999 XXXXXXXX
XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999
31-12-09 X XXXX XXXX

Client Identifier Invest Identifier Invest Qualifier Exec Identifier Exec Qualifier LiqProvActivity RegOrderEvent
DMA Flag TC Text 1 Text 2 Text 4

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX X XXX
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TOP OF BOOK DETAILS

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999 9999.99999+ 99999999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 194

4.6.6 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tc610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

tc610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>tc610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>tc610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
eventId	m	Negotiation Event Id
<u>instrumentGrp1</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
respondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
settlDat	o	Settlement Date
allocationType	o	Allocation Type
<u>sideClearingInfoX</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity

regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
tradingCapacity	o	TC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText4	o	Text 4
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrpX</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
smartFlag	o	Smart Flag
smartUserId	o	Smart User Id
ackStatus	o	Acknowledgement Status
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	o	Quote Id
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

BBO Type Bid Price Bid Quantity Offer Price Offer Quantity

XXXXXXXXXXXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

BU Respondent User Respondent Entering User Smart Flag Smart User Id

XXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXX 999999

Acknowledgement Status Update Time Quote Id

X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

B/S Price Quantity

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

4.6.7 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time. Trade statistics (i.e the number of buy and sell trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membCcpClgIdCod	o	CCP Clearing Member

settlAcct	m	StlIdAct
settlLocat	m	StlIdLoc
clgInstr	o	ClgInstr
settlCurr	o	StlCurr
<u>tc810Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	Trader
<u>tc810Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc810Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc810KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>tc810Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
segmentMIC	m	Segment MIC
tradeType	m	Type
matchEvent	o	Event
matchStep	m	Step
matchDeal	m	Deal
parentDeal	o	Parent Deal
dealItem	m	Item
tradeNumber	o	TradeNo
exchangeOrderId	o	OrdrNo
versionNo	o	Version No
acctTypGrp	m	Account
sideLiquidityInd	o	Side Liquidity Indicator
buyCod	m	B
ordrPrtFilCod	o	P/F
execQty	m	ExecQty
execPrc	m	Prc
volDiscPrc	o	VDO Prc

ordrTyp	o	Typ
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
exchRat	o	Exchange Rate
settlAmnt	o	StlAmt
settlDat	m	StlDat
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
accrIntAmount	o	Accr Int Amount
accrIntDay	o	Accr Int Day
ctpyStlIdLoc	o	CtpyStlLoc
ctrPtyId	o	Ctpy
ctpyStlIdAct	o	CtpyAct
dwzNo	o	(XML only)
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
freeText2	o	Text 2
text	o	Text
tvtic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
kindOfDepo	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	DMA
sumPartTotBuyOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Bought
sumPartTotSellOrdr	m	Trader Total Instruments Sold
sumTESVolBuy	m	Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades
sumMembTotBuyOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Bought per BU
sumMembTotSellOrdr	m	Member Total Instruments Sold per BU

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier Clearing Member CCP Clearing Member
StlIdAct StlIdLoc ClgInstr StlCurr

XX 999999 XXXXX XXXXX
XX XXXX XX XXX

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product InstType Instrument Id Instrument Mnemonic isinCod wknNo
Instrument Name Curr

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX 999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	TradeNo	OrderNo
	Version No	Account	Side	Liquidity	Indicator	B	P/F	ExecQty	Prc	VDO Prc Typ TES
	LimPrc	Exp	Res	Exchange	Rate	StlAmt	StlDat	Neg Ev ID		Deal ID
	Accr Int	Amount	Accr Int	Day	CtpyStlLoc	Ctpy	CtpyAct		UsrOrdNbr	Text 2
	Text		TradingVenue	Transaction	IdentificationCode				Liquidity Provision	Activity RiskReduction
	Client ID		Execution	Qualifier	Execution ID			Investment Qualifier	Investment ID	BU Obo
	Trader	Obo	DMA							

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
9999999999 XXX XXXXXXX XXXX X 999999999.9999 9999.99999+ 9999.99999+ XXX XXXXX
9999.99999+ XXX XXX 9999999.999999999 9999999999.99 31-12-09 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
9999999999.99+ +9999 XXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXX X XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
XXXXXX XXXXX

Trader Total Instruments Bought 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Instruments Sold 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Buy Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999

Trader Total Sell Qty TES Trades 999,999,999.9999

Member Total Instruments Bought per BU	999,999,999.9999

Member Total Instruments Sold per BU	999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 204

4.6.8 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	<p>This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to TC810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and sorted by transaction time.</p> <p>Prevented self-match statistics (i.e number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc812

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tc812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
smpGroupId	o	SMP Group ID
smpGroupName	o	SMP Group Name

tc812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tc812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
<u>tc812Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc812KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tc812Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tc812KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp1</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr
<u>tc812Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
versionNo	m	Version No
matchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	CIMbr
cust	o	Customer
userOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	m	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	SMP Group ID	SMP Group Name
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999	999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
	Instrument Name	Curr			
	-----	-----			
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX			

Time	Type	Order ID	Version No	SMP-ID	B	Smp Deleted Qty	Deleted Qty	Trade Prc	Typ	LimPrc
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999	999999999	XXXX	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	9999.99999+	XXX	9999.99999+
	Exp Res	ClMbr Customer	UsrOrdrNmbr	Text		TC				
	-----	-----	-----	-----		-----	-----			
	XXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX			

Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 207

4.6.9 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all match steps created during the day and provides the corresponding trade volume reporting. Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Match Step and Time.</p> <p>For each match step, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tc910

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tc910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tc910KeyGrp

instrumentGrp1

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Curr

tc910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

matchStep	m	MatchStep
time18	m	Time

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 209

4.7 TD Trading Volumes And Performance

4.7.1 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report contains the daily information on prices and trade volumes for all instruments. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
isinCod	m	isin
currTypCod	m	Curr

td930Rec

secuPrvClsPrc	o	PPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrc	o	DlyHghPrc
dlyLowPrc	o	DlyLowPrc
lstExchPrc	o	LastExchPrc
dayTotVol	o	Volume
mtdTotVol	o	MtdVolume
seriTrdTotQtyBst	m	DBstVol

seriMthTrdQtyBst	m	MBstVol
seriTrdTotQtyVDO	m	DVDOVol
seriMthTrdQtyVDO	m	MVDOVol

Text Report Structure

Product	isin	Curr	PPrc	OpnPr	DlyHghPr	DlyLowPr	LastExchPr	Volume	MtdVolume
		DBstVol	MBstVol	DVDOVol	MVDOVol				

XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999,999.99999	999999.99999+	999999.99999	999999.99999	999999.99999+	999,999,999.9999	999,999,999.9999
			999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999	999999999.9999			

4.7.2 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report describes the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning quality for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB) of a member comparing the number of strategy quote requests of the day to the number of quote request violations of the member. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td943

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td943Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td943KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	

td943Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	m	TIME
product	m	PRODUCT ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR
fulfilmentExplanation	m	FULFILLMENT EXPLANATION

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PACKAGE: XXXXX

TIME	PRODUCT	INSTRUMENT MNEMONIC	FULFILLED	FULFILLMENT EXPLANATION
XX:XX:XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	X

4.7.3 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

Description	This report contains information on the on-request strategy liquidity provisioning Liquidity Provider performance in eligible products for the Strategy (Complex Instruments) Building Block (CBB). The reporting period starts on the first business day of the current month. This report indicates whether the Liquidity Provider is on target to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td948

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td948Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	

td948Grp1, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td948KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT ID
---------	---	------------

td948Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

businessDay	m	BUSINESS DAY
quoReqTot	o	QUOTE REQUEST TOTAL
dayCutLim	o	DAY CUT LIMIT
goodQuoReqResp	o	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPINSES
quoReqViol	o	QUOTE REQUEST VIOLATIONS
shtQuoPct	o	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES
valQuoReqViol	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valQuoReqTot	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
valGoodQuoReqResp	o	VIOLATION PERCENT
violPct	o	VIOLATION PERCENT

sumQuoReqTot	m	TOTAL PER PRODUCT
sumDayCutLim	m	
sumGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumQuoReqViol	m	
sumShtQuoPct	m	
sumValQuoReqViol	m	
sumValQuoReqTot	m	
sumValGoodQuoReqResp	m	
sumViolPct	m	
mnthlyReq	m	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfilled	m	FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MEMBER: MEMBER LONG NAME

PRODUCT: XXXX

DAY	QUOTE REQUESTS TOTAL	DAY CUT LIMIT	GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	PERCENT SHORT QUOTES	VALID QUOTE REQ VIOLATIONS	VALID QUOTE REQ TOTAL	VALID GOOD QUOTE REQ RESPONSES	VIOLATION PERCENT
XX/XX/XXXX	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99

=====

TOTALS:	99999	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99	9999999999	9999999999	9999999999	999.99
---------	-------	------------	------------	------------	--------	------------	------------	------------	--------

=====

MONTHLY REQUIREMENT: <= 99.99%

FULFILLED: XXX

4.7.4 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

Description This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements during Stressed Market Conditions (Building Block Stress Presence). The report is split per customer and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the fulfilment month-to-date.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td954

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td954Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td954Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td954KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
smcCovReq	o	SMC COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
smcMtdFulfilledInd	o	SMC MTD Fulfilled

td954Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
smcTime	o	SMC Time
smcAccumTime	o	Accumulated SMC Time

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 216

4.7.5 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of the Market Maker requirements for the individual building blocks. The five building blocks in place are: - Basic Coverage (incl. Quote Request Violation Percentage) - Spread Coverage - Size Coverage - Package fulfilment - Strategy fulfilment. The report is split per customer, package and product. It lists the fulfilment for all trading days in the current month and the overall fulfilment month-to-date. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td955

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td955Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td955Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td955KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF SINGLE PRODUCTS TO BE QUOTED
mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack	o	QUOTED:
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT:
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED

fulfPackEqtInd	o	FULFILLED
<u>td955Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>td955KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	PRODUCT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
<u>td955Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	prodTime
accumTim	o	accumulTime
reqTim	o	requirement
covTim	o	basicCoverage
quoReqViolPct	o	qr Viol%
spreadCovTim	o	sprdCovrdTime
sizeCovTim	o	sizeCovrdTime
dailyStratViolPct	o	Strategy viol. Pct
valQuoReqTot	o	
enlFulInd	o	EnLight fulf
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
totQuoReqViolPct	o	
sumSpreadCovTim	o	
sumSizeCovTim	o	
sumStratViolPct	o	
sumValQuoReqTot	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	
sumReqTimSprd	o	
sumReqTimSize	o	
stratMnthlyReq	o	
stratMnthlyFloor	o	
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	
fulfSpreadCovInd	o	
fulfSizeCovInd	o	

4.7.6 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider

Description	This report contains daily quotation measurement values in products for which the member is registered in the Basis Building Block (BBB) liquidity provisioning for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td956

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td956Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td956Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td956KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS

sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED
<u>td956Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 222

4.7.7 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

Description	<p>This report contains daily quotation measurement values in eligible products for the Package Building Block (PBB) or values in products for which the member is registered in the Advanced Market Making (AMM) program for each business day of the current month, up to the current day. Month-to-date totals are also available. The last report of the month contains additional fulfillment statistics. A member must fulfill required conditions to comply with his obligations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td957

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td957Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td957Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp1

packCod	m	PACKAGE
nbrIdxOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrEqOptToBeQuot	o	NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED
mthPackReqIdx	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
mthPackReqEq	o	MONTHLY PACKAGE REQUIREMENT
fulfPackIdxInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfPackEqInd	o	FULFILLED

td957Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td957KeyGrp2

product	m	PRODUCT
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED
nbrTolViolDays	o	TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS
reqMthVol	o	REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME
spreadClass	o	SPREAD CLASS
sizeClass	o	SIZE CLASS
sumProdTim	o	TOTALS
sumAccumTim	o	TOTALS
sumReqTim	o	TOTALS
sumCovTim	o	TOTALS
sumViol	o	TOTALS
sumProdVolM	o	TOTALS
totQuoReqViolPct	o	TOTALS
mthReqCovTim	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqViol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqVol	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
mthReqQuoReqViolP	o	MONTHLY REQUIREMENT
fulfCovTimInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfViolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfVolInd	o	FULFILLED
fulfQuoReqViolPct	o	FULFILLED

td957Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUM.TIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION
prodVolM	o	VOLUME
quoReqViolPct	o	QR VIOL.PERC.

Text Report Structure

CLEARING MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME
EXCHANGE MEMBER: LONG MEMBER NAME

PACKAGE XXXX NUMBER OF INDEX OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 NUMBER OF EQUITY OPTIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999

MONTHLY: >= >=
PACKAGE REQUIREMENT: 99999 99999

FULFILLED: X X

PRODUCT: XXXX

COVERAGE REQUIREMENT: 999.99% EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED: 99999 STRIKES TO BE QUOTED: 99999
TOLERATED DAYS WITH VIOLATIONS:99999 REQUIRED MONTHLY VOLUME: 99999 SPREAD CLASS: 9999999999999999
SIZE CLASS: 9999999999999999

DAY	PROD.TIME	ACCUM.TIME	REQUIREMENT	COVERED TIME	VIOLATION	VOLUME QR	VIOL.PERC.
2009-12-31	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%
TOTALS:	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	9999:59:59.99	99999	99999	999.99%

MONTHLY >= <= >= <=
REQUIREMENT: 9999:59:59.99 99999 99999 999.99%

FULFILLED: XXX XXX XXX XXX

4.7.8 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This daily report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For one trading day, it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market, the total number of RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider, the daily cutoff limit (the maximum number of RFQs per day that must be answered) and the valid RFQs received for the Liquidity Provider. It also shows the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td961

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td961Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td961KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	

td961Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlDayRfqLp	o	RFQs to LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Day cut limit Liq Provider
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 227

4.7.9 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers).</p> <p>The report lists all products available for Eurex EnLight. For all trading days month-to-date (MTD), it outlines the total valid RFQs received in the market along with the MTD cutoff limit for the total market and the total number of valid RFQs received by the Liquidity Provider along with the MTD cutoff limit for Liquidity Provider. It also provides the number of MTD valid good quote request responses by Liquidity Provider and whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement MTD.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td962

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td962Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td962KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	m	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	m	

td962Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	m	PRODUCT
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	MTD cut limit total market
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	MTD cut limit Liq Provider
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	Valid good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	MTD Violation Percent
enlFulflnd	o	MTD EnLight fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	CLEARING MBR
-----	-----	-----
XXXXX	XX	XXXXX
	31-12-09 31-12-09	
PRODUCT	Valid RFQs total market MTD cut limit total market	Valid RFQs to LP MTD cut limit Liq Provider Valid good RFQ Resp.
	MTD Violation Percent MTD EnLight fulfilled	
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	999.9999
	999.99 XXX	99999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 229

4.7.10 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

Description	This daily report displays the fulfilment of Eurex EnLight RFQs of responders (Liquidity Providers). The report shows the product, the timestamp of the Eurex EnLight Request, the instrument type, the Eurex EnLight complex instrument mnemonic, or, if this is not available, the single legs instrument mnemonics, and whether the Eurex EnLight RFQ was valid and whether the Liquidity Provider has sent a valid response. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td963

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td963Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td963KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	

td963Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	PRODUCT
time18	m	TIME
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	m	InstType

td963instrumentLegGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
enlRfqVal	o	ENLIGHT RFQ VALIDITY
enlInstrFulflnd	o	ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR

XXXXX XXX

PRODUCT TIME Instrument Mnemonic InstType

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX

Leg Mnemonic

XX

ENLIGHT REQ VALIDITY XXX

ENLIGHT FULFILLMENT INDICATOR XXX

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 231

4.7.11 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the quotation requirements of Eurex EnLight RFQ responders (Liquidity Providers) for each trading day of the month.</p> <p>The report consists of the number of valid quote requests available in the total market, the MTD cutoff limit for the total market (minimum number of valid RFQs per total market), the (adjusted) number of valid quote requests addressed to the Liquidity Provider, the MTD cutoff limit for the Liquidity Provider (minimum number of valid RFQs per LP) and the number of valid good quote request responses by the Liquidity Provider. The report also contains indicators on whether the Eurex EnLight Building Block is fulfilled, whether the response rate is fulfilled, and whether the minimum number of valid RFQs per total market and the minimum number of valid RFQs per Liquidity Provider is reached.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td964

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td964Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MBR
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MBR
membClgIdNam	m	
repPerFromDat	o	REPORTING PERIOD
repPerToDat	o	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days in Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD

td964Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td964KeyGrp1

product	o	PRODUCT
enlFulfInd	o	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled

enlMinVldRfqMkt	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market
enlMinVldRfqLp	o	Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP
enlDayCutLimitLp	o	Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP
<u>td964Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
factDat	o	Day
enlDayVldRfqMkt	o	Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdVldRfqMkt	o	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market
enlMtdCutLimitMkt	o	Min RFQs total market
enlCutLimitMktInd	o	Too few RFQs total market
enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp	o	Valid RFQs to LP
enlDayVldRfqLp	o	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdVldRfqLp	o	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP
enlMtdCutLimitLp	o	Min RFQs LP
enlCutLimitLpInd	o	Too few RFQs LP
enlDayVldRfqResponses	o	Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlMtdVldRfqResponses	o	MTD Valid Good RFQ Resp.
enlViolPct	o	Violation Percent
enlRespRateInd	o	Resp. Rate fulfilled

Text Report Structure

EXCHANGE MBR	REPORTING PERIOD	Trading Days in Month	CLEARING MBR	Trading Days MTD
XXXXX	XX	XX	XXXXX	XX
	31-12-09	31-12-09		99
PRODUCT	EnLight Building Block MTD fulfilled Minimum valid RFQ per month per total market Minimum valid RFQ per month per LP Maximum valid RFQ per day per LP			
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	999	999	999
Day	Valid RFQs total market	Cumul. Valid RFQs total market	Min RFQs total market	Too few RFQs total market
	Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	MTD Adjust. Valid RFQs to LP	Min RFQs LP	Too few RFQs LP
	Valid Good RFQ Resp.	Violation Percent	Resp. Rate fulfilled	
31-12-09	99999	99999	999.9999	XXX
	99999	99999	999.9999	XXX
	99999	999.99	XXX	99999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 233

4.7.12 TD965 Specialist State Change

Description	This report serves as a log report for all instrument state changes of Specialists within T7 Boerse Frankfurt. It lists all instrument state changes performed by a specialist. All entries are sorted by ISIN and time. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td965

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td965Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

td965Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

td965Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp2

partSubGrpCod	m	Subgroup
---------------	---	----------

td965Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td965KeyGrp3

instTitl

instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument
--------------------	---	------------

4.7.13 TD981 Special Market Making Report

Description	This daily report contains the special quotation requirements that will be activated once circumstances require so. This report has no effect on any Eurex fees nor Eurex incentives granted to Market Makers or Liquidity Provider schemes. Once an according scheme is activated, it can be used by the Market Maker to demonstrate the fulfilment of Market Maker obligations to any third party, e.g.a Competent Authority. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td981

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td981Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td981KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	

td981Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td981KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
expToBeQuot	o	Expirations to be Quoted
nbrExrPrcToBeQuot	o	Strikes to be Quoted
covReq	o	Coverage Requirement
spreadClass	o	Spread Class
sizeClass	o	Size Class

td981Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	Day
prodTim	o	ProdTime
accumTim	o	AccumulTime
reqTim	o	Requirement
covTim	o	BasicCoverage

sumProdTim	o	Totals
sumAccumTim	o	
sumReqTim	o	
sumCovTim	o	
mthReqCovTim	o	Monthly Requirement
fulfCovTimInd	o	Fulfilled

Text Report Structure

Exchange Member

Clearing Member

```

-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  XXXXX
      XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

```

Product	Expirations to be Quoted	Strikes to be Quoted	Coverage Requirement	Spread Class	Size Class

XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999	99999	99999	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX

Day	ProdTime	AccumulTime	Requirement	BasicCoverage

31-12-09	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99

Totals	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99	23:59:59.99

Monthly Requirement			23:59:59.99	

Fulfilled			XXX	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 237

4.7.14 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

Description	This report contains special quotation requirements for French Equity Options. This report has no effect on any fees or incentives granted to Market Makers in the context of existing and established Equity Options market making obligation schemes covering the Basis (BBB) and Package Building Block (PBB) Programs. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td982

rptHd

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntRunDat	m

td982Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	EXCHANGE MEMBER
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	CLEARING MEMBER
membClgIdNam	m	

td982Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td982KeyGrp1

product	m	PRODUCT
packCod	m	PACKAGE
covReq	o	COVERAGE REQUIREMENT
expToBeQuot	o	EXPIRATIONS TO BE QUOTED
nbrExrPrctoBeQuot	o	STRIKES TO BE QUOTED

td982Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

factDat	o	DAY
prodTim	o	PROD.TIME
accumTim	o	ACCUMULTIME
reqTim	o	REQUIREMENT
covTim	o	COVERED TIME
violInd	o	VIOLATION

4.7.15 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

Description	<p>This MTD report displays the fulfilment of the Regulatory Market Maker requirements according to MiFID2 / Commission Delegated Regulation(EU) 2017/578 (CDR).</p> <p>The report is split per customer and product. Per product and day, it lists the number of instruments that fulfil the requirements of the CDR. It displays the MTD number or days where the requirement is fulfilled and the fulfilment status for the monthly average.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

td983

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

td983Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp

membExchIdCod	m	Exchange Member
membExchIdNam	m	
membClgIdCod	m	Clearing Member
membClgIdNam	m	
totTrdDays	m	Trading Days In Month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days MTD
halfMtdDays	m	Half Of Trading Days MTD
rmmFulfInd	m	RMM Fulfilment MTD
rmmAdmittInd	m	RMM Admitted

td983Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

td983KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
spreadClassRmmReg	o	Spread Class Regular

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 241

4.8 TE Transactions Derivative Markets

4.8.1 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all Cross Trade Announcement and Request for Quote requests entered during the day. Reports are grouped per business unit, trader and request type (CTA for Cross Trade Announcement or RFQ for Request for Quote) and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument ID and request time.</p> <p>Note that RfQ requests automatically generated by the matching engine are not listed on this report.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te535

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te535Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te535Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te535KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 243

4.8.2 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders regularly entered, traded, changed or deleted during the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit, session and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p> <p>This report is available only in XML format.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te540

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te540Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te540Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
sessionId	m	(XML only)

te540Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp2

user	m	(XML only)
------	---	------------

te540Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te540KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te540Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	(XML only)
exchangeOrderId	o	(XML only)
clientIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investIdentifier	o	(XML only)
investQualifier	o	(XML only)
execIdentifier	o	(XML only)
execQualifier	o	(XML only)
liqProvActivity	o	(XML only)
riskReduction	o	(XML only)
regOrderEvent	o	(XML only)
activity	m	(XML only)
reason	m	(XML only)
buyCod	o	(XML only)
ordrTyp	o	(XML only)
ordrQty	o	(XML only)
limOrdrPrc	o	(XML only)
stopPrice	o	(XML only)
execQty	o	(XML only)
execPrc	o	(XML only)
triggered	o	(XML only)
inactivated	o	(XML only)
pendingDeletion	o	(XML only)
persistent	o	(XML only)
tradingRestriction	o	(XML only)
entryDate	o	(XML only)
entryTime	o	(XML only)
priorityDate	o	Priority Date
priorityTime	o	(XML only)
timeValidity	o	(XML only)
expiryDate	o	(XML only)

businessUnit	o	(XML only)
busUntLngName	o	(XML only)
enteringUser	o	(XML only)
clientRef	o	(XML only)
tradingCapacity	o	(XML only)
matchInstCrossId	o	(XML only)
crossed	o	(XML only)
tradeEnrichmentRuleId	o	(XML only)
sideLiquidityInd	o	(XML only)
dmaFlg	o	(XML only)
<u>clearingData</u>		
<u>commonClearingData</u>		
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 247

leg20Grp

- account o Leg 20
- opnClsCod o

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 248

4.8.3 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for simple, complex and flexible instruments.</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The following TES trades are listed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Block, Block TAM and Basis Trades. - EFPF trades with the Bond References. - EFPI trades with the cash basket references. - EFS trades with the swap references. - Vola Trades with the options block trade references. <p>The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding Clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product and instrument and sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te545

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te545Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te545Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te545Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te545Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te545KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te545Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act
tesInitiatorBU	o	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	o	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
isOnBook	o	OnBook
skipMinLotSizeVal	o	Skip Min Lot Size Val
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketId	o	Basket ID
eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
revInitTime	o	RevInitTime
revReason	o	RevReason

dealIdGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dealId	o	Deal ID
--------	---	---------

onBehalfGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo

legPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
legexecPrc	m	Prc
legExecQty	o	Qty

extReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:efpfReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

isinCod	m	SecurityID
nomVal	m	Nominal
mrttyDat	o	Mtrty Date
secuShtNam	o	Security Name
couponRat	o	Coupon Rate
cshPrcConv	o	CshPrc
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
settlDat	o	Settl Date
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr

efpiReferenceGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

cashBsktRefId	m	ReferenceId
nomVal	m	Nominal
settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr

efsReferenceGRp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

nomVal	m	Nominal
couponFrq	o	Coupon Frq
fixedRat	o	Rate
couponVarRef	o	CpnVarRef
couponVarOfs	o	CpnVarOfs
swapCust1	o	Swap Payer
swapCust2	o	Swap Receiver
swapClearer	o	SwapClearer
strtDat	m	Start Date
endDat	m	End Date
settlDat	o	Settl Date

settlInst	o	SI
hdgTyp	m	Hdg
currTypCod	o	Curr
<u>volaReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u>OptionsContract</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
optTrnIdNo	m	TrnNo
optUsedQty	o	UsedQty
<u>tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
revAppTime	o	RevAppTime
<u>te545SideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 252

originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name
-----	-----
XXXXX	XX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXX	XX	999999

User

XXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
		XX			

Time	TES ID	Type	Act	Initiator	User	B	D	OnBook	Skip	Min	Lot	Size	Val	Description	Price
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Clos Time	Entry Time		Exec Time									Basket ID	Neg	Ev ID
	Anonymous	Flag	RevInitTime												
	RevReason														
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	X	X						XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99999+
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX									
	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX													
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Deal ID

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU Obo	BU Obo Long Name	Trader Obo
-----	-----	-----
XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXX

Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	Prc	Qty
-----	-----	-----	-----
999999999999999999999999	XX	+9999.99999	999999999.9999

SecurityID	Nominal	Mtrty Date	Security Name	Coupon Rate	CshPrc
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Coupon Frq		Settl Date SI Hdg Curr		
XXXXXXXXXXXXX	999,999,999.99999	31-12-09	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.9999
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	XXXXX XXX XXX		

ReferenceId	Nominal	SI	Hdg Curr
-------------	---------	----	----------

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999,999,999.9999 XXXX XXX XXX

Nominal	Coupon Frq	Rate	Swap Payer	Swap Receiver	CpnVarRef	Start Date	End Date
CpnVarOfs	Settl Date SI	Hdg Curr			SwapClearer		
999,999,999.9999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	31-12-09	31-12-09
	31-12-09	XXXXX XXX XXX					

Product	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	TrnNo	UsedQty
XXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	99999999.9999

Cust Under Prc

+9999.99999999

Side ID	Size	B/S	Bus Unit	Trader	Sts	Appr Time	RevAppTime
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	99999999.9999	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	CommHedgFlg
RegOrderEvent	DMA Flag	OC AC Flex Account	Info	TC Take Up	Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C
Compliance Info	OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3			
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX	X	XXXXX
XXXX	XXXXX	X XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX		

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 255

4.8.4 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

Description	For each exchange member, this report lists the T7 Entry Service (TES) activity for baskets. Its content is a subset of report TE545, sorted by basket. The initiating user of a TES trade can see all sides' activities but without the corresponding clearing info which is only disclosed to the approving traders. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te546

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te546Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te546Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te546Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp2

user	m	User
------	---	------

te546Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te546KeyGrp3

basketId	m	Basket ID
----------	---	-----------

basketType	m	Type
bucket	o	Bucket
basketProfile	o	Profile
basketMonth	o	Mon
basketYear	o	Year

te546Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18	m	Time
basketOperationType	m	Oper Type
basketAmendmentCounter	m	AmCt
basketActivity	m	Act
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
basketPrc	o	Price

basketInitiatorGrp

basketInitiatingBU	m	Initiator
basketInitiatingUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
basketDescription	o	Description

basketSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideRefId	o	Reference Id
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

basketComponentGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

effectOnBasket	o	A/R
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
time18	m	Time
tesId	m	TES ID
tesType	m	Type
tesActivity	m	Act

tesInitiatorBU	m	Initiator
tesInitiatorUser	m	User
isBroker	o	B
isDisclosed	o	D
tesDescription	o	Description
execPrc	o	Price
closTime	o	Clos Time
entryTime	m	Entry Time
execTime	o	Exec Time
<u>onBehalfGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
businessUnit	o	BU Obo
busUntLngName	o	BU Obo Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
<u>te546extReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
<u> tamReferenceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
customUnderlyingPrice	m	Cust Under Prc
<u>te546sideGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... 2 times:		
sideId	m	Side ID
execQty	m	Size
buyCod	m	B/S
sideBU	m	Bus Unit
sideTrader	m	Trader
sideStatus	m	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time
<u>te546sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 258

complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

Client Identifier	Invest Identifier	Invest Qualifier	Exec Identifier	Exec Qualifier	LiqProvActivity	RegOrderEvent
OC AC Flex Account Info	Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	TC Take Up Mbr OrgFirm	Beneficia C Compliance Info	OCC
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XXX
X XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXX X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX				

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 261

4.8.5 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the approval times of delayed approved trades using the T7 Entry Service (TES) for simple, complex and flexible instruments. A TES approval is delayed, when the duration between submission and approval of the TES trade is longer than a pre-defined time frame (for further information see Part 4.4 of the Conditions of Trading at Eurex Deutschland).</p> <p>The Deal and the TES price decomposition is not provided for executed TES trades.</p> <p>The listed information is sorted per time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Monthly.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te547

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te547Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te547Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te547KeyGrp1

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 263

4.8.6 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

Description	This report outlines the details of all the compression runs performed on this trading date by the compression service provider. The report shows for each compression run the maintenance activity done by the compression service provider along with the status of the related TES trades and TES trade sides. This report is generated for the Business Unit which is acting as the compression service provider. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure M/O Text Report Heading

te548

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te548Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te548Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te548Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te548Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te548KeyGrp3

compressionRunId	m	RunId
------------------	---	-------

te548Grp4, repeated 0 ... variable times:te548KeyGrp4

instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentId	o	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	IsinCod
wknNo	o	WknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
compRunStatus	m	CompSts
compTime	m	CompTime

te548Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

time18	o	Time
tesId	o	TES ID
tesType	o	Type
execPre	o	Price
execTime	o	Exec Time

compSideGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

sideId	o	Side ID
execQty	o	Size
buyCod	o	B/S
sideBU	o	Bus Unit
sideTrader	o	Trader
sideStatus	o	Sts
approvalTime	o	Appr Time

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 266

4.8.7 TE550 Open Order Detail

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all orders remaining in the order book at the end of the day.</p> <p>The report is split per business unit and trader and sorted per product, instrument type, instrument and order number. For each instrument, the accumulated total number of resting buy and sell orders and the corresponding remaining quantities are given.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te550

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te550Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te550Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te550Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te550Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te550KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te550Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	Commodity Hedging Flag
buyCod	m	B/S
ordrTyp	m	Typ
ordrQty	m	Size
limOrdrPrc	o	OrderLimit
stopPrice	o	TrgPrc
execQty	o	ExecQty
triggered	o	Trg
tradingRestriction	o	Res
entryDate	m	Entry Date
entryTime	m	Entry Time
priorityDate	m	Priority Date
priorityTime	m	Priority Time
timeValidity	m	Exp
expiryDate	o	Expiry Date
clientRef	o	ClientRef
tradingCapacity	m	TC
matchInstCrossId	o	SMP-ID
dmaFlg	o	DMA

clearingData1commonClearingData1

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm

beneficiary	o	Beneficia
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>legClearingGrp</u>		
<u>leg1Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	

<u>leg12Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 12	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg13Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 13	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg14Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 14	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg15Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 15	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg16Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 16	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg17Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 17	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg18Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 18	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg19Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 19	
opnClsCod	o		
<u>leg20Grp</u>			
account	o	Leg 20	
opnClsCod	o		
openBuyOrders	m	Total Open Buy Orders	
openBuyVolume	m	Total Open Buy Volume	
openSellOrders	m	Total Open Sell Orders	
openSellVolume	m	Total Open Sell Volume	

4.8.8 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

Description For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all trading indications entered, traded and abandoned during the day resulting from the Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP). This report is split per business unit and trader, and sorted by per product, instrument type, instrument and CLIP trading indication ID.

This report is available only for derivative markets.

Frequency Daily.

Availability This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te590

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te590Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te590Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te590Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp2

user	m	User
sessionId	m	Session

te590Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te590KeyGrp3instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name

te590Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tradingIndicationId	m	TradInd ID
time18	m	Time
tradingIndicationActivity	m	Act
lateralityIndicator	m	Laterality

tradeSideGrp, repeated 1 ... 2 times:

tradeSideId	o	Trade Side ID
-------------	---	---------------

brokerGrp

brokerRole	m	Broker Role
buyCod	m	B/S
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
tradingCapacity	o	TC

clearingDatacommonClearingData

clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

legClearingGrpleg1Grp

account	o	Leg 1
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg2Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 2
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg3Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 3
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg4Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 4
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg5Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 5
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg6Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 6
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg7Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 7
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg8Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 8
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg9Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 9
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg10Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 10
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg11Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 11
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg12Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 12
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg13Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 13
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg14Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 14

opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg15Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 15
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg16Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 16
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg17Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 17
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg18Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 18
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg19Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 19
opnClsCod	o	
<u>leg20Grp</u>		
account	o	Leg 20
opnClsCod	o	
<u>oBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
businessUnit	o	BU
busUntLngName	o	BU Long Name
enteringUser	o	Trader Obo
regOrderEvent	o	Reg Order Event
reason	o	Reas
<u>bilateralTradingIndicationGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bilateralRelation	o	Bilateral Relation
arrangementId	o	Arrangement ID
counterpartyBrokerBU	o	CtptyBrokerBU
counterpartyBrokerUser	o	CtptyBrokerUser
<u>agreedTradingGrp</u>		
agreedClientSide	m	Agreed Side
agreedPrice	m	Agreed Prc
agreedQuantity	m	Agreed Qty
<u>announcementGrp</u>		
publishSide	m	PubSide
publishPrice	m	PubPrc
publishQtyFlg	m	PubQty
<u>matchEventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
matchEvent	o	Match Event

marketDataGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bidPrc	o	BidPrc
askPrc	o	AskPrc

matchStepGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

matchStep	o	MatchStep
incomingOrderIndicator	o	IncOrdInd
openQuantity	o	OpenQty
execQty	o	ExecQty
execPrc	o	ExecPrc
sumStepTotExecQty	o	StepExecQty

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

User  Session
-----
XXXXXX 999999999

Product  InstType  Instrument Id          Instrument Mnemonic      isinCod  wknNo
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TradInd ID      Time      Act Laterality
-----
99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  X    X

Trade Side ID
-----
99999999999999999999

Broker Role B/S  Client Identifier  Invest Identifier  Invest Qualifier  Exec Identifier  Exec Qualifier  LiqProvActivity  TC
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX X XX

Take Up Mbr OrgFirm Beneficia C Compliance Info OCC Flex Account Info Text 1 Text 2 Text 3
Leg 1 Leg 2 Leg 3 Leg 4 Leg 5 Leg 6 Leg 7 Leg 8 Leg 9 Leg 10 Leg 11 Leg 12 Leg 13 Leg 14 Leg 15 Leg 16 Leg 17 Leg 18
Leg 19 Leg 20
-----
XXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X XX X
XX X XX X

BU              BU Long Name          Trader Obo
-----
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX

Reg Order Event  Reas
-----
XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Bilateral Relation  Arrangement ID  CtptyBrokerBU  CtptyBrokerUser
-----

```


T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 278

4.8.9 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

Description	<p>For each exchange member, this report lists the Daily Eurex EnLight activity. The report contains all the details of the Negotiation Event and Eurex EnLight Deals.</p> <p>For the requester following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . All the details of the Negotiation Event. . Quotes sent by all the respondents to the Eurex EnLight. . All the Deals generated on Eurex EnLight including the Top of Book information. <p>For the respondent following details are present:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Negotiation Event details which were shown to respondent . Quotes sent by the respondent for a particular Negotiation Event. . Deals done on Eurex EnLight by the respondent including the Top of Book information. <p>The listed information is split per user, product and Negotiation Event and sorted per time.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te600

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te600Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te600Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te600KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>te600Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp2</u>		
user	m	User
<u>te600Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te600Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te600KeyGrp4</u>		
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
workFlowTyp	m	WorkFlowTyp
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
aggTrades	o	AllowAggregation
<u>te600Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
eventActivity	m	Act
<u>eventGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
eventStatus	o	Status
eventReportId	o	Negotiation Event Report ID
eventStartTime	o	Negotiation Event Start Time
eventExpiryTime	o	Negotiation Event Expiry Time
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>instrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>underlyingLegPriceGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
product	o	Und Prod

instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
eventType	o	Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
eventTotalDealQty	o	Negotiation Event Total Deal Quantity
eventOverallQty	o	Negotiation Event Overall Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
lastNegotiatedPrc	o	Last Negotiated Price
lastNegotiatedQty	o	Last Negotiated Quantity
noOfRespondents	o	Number of Respondents
showNoOfRespondents	o	Show Number of Respondents
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
requote	o	Requote
sideFixed	o	Side Fixed
qtyFixed	o	Quantity Fixed
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
<u>respondentVisibilityGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
requote	o	Requote
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
showPrc	o	Show Price
showLastNegotiatedPrc	o	Show Last Negotiated Price
showLastNegotiatedPrcQty	o	Show Last Negotiated Qty
showBuySideUserInfo	o	Show Buy Side User Information
showLastDealOnClosure	o	Show Last Deal Infor on Closure
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
eventFreeText	o	Event Free Text
buySideUserInfo	o	Buy Side User Info
<u>quoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
quoteId	m	Quote ID
pullInTime	o	PullInTime
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent

respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
quoteFreeText1	o	Quote Free Text1
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
basisBid	o	Basis Bid Price
basisAsk	o	Basis Ask Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
<u>dealGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
dealId	m	Deal ID
dealReportId	o	Deal Report ID
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status

isDisclosed	o	D
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealQuoteId	o	Quote ID
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
newFuturePrc	o	New Future Price
futureQty	o	New Future Quantity
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
validityTime	o	Validity Time
requesterSide	o	Requester Side
respondentSide	o	Respondent Side
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity
riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC

account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3

topOfBookGrp, repeated 0 ... 1 times:

bBOGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Legs

instrumentLegPriceGrp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 287

4.8.10 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

Description	<p>This report presents the necessary data captured at the point of each deal struck in order to assist users in proof of BestEx to clients.</p> <p>This report is generated for the Requester who is initiating the Negotiation Events.</p> <p>The listed information is split per user, product.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te610

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te610Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te610Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te610Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

te610Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te610KeyGrp3

product	m	Product
<u>te610Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te610KeyGrp4</u>		
dealId	m	Deal ID
<u>te610Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
item	m	Item
dealTime	o	Deal Creation Time
dealUpdateTime	o	Deal Update Time
dealStatus	m	Deal
dealCancelStatus	o	Deal Cancel Status
isDisclosed	o	D
eventId	m	Negotiation Event ID
workFlowTyp	m	WorkFlowTyp
anonymFlag	o	Anonymous Flag
instrumentId	o	Instrument ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
instrumentType	o	InstType
instrumentSubType	o	SubType
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
respondentsQuoting	o	Respondents Quoting
<u>requesterGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
requesterOwnerBU	o	Event Owning BU
requesterOwnerUser	o	Event Owning User
requesterEnteringUser	o	Entering User
eventType	o	Negotiation Event Type
eventSide	o	Negotiation Event Side
dealPrc	o	Price
dealQty	o	Quantity
dealFreeText1	o	Deal Free Text1
<u>sideClearingInfo</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
clientIdentifier	o	Client Identifier
investIdentifier	o	Invest Identifier
investQualifier	o	Invest Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Exec Identifier
execQualifier	o	Exec Qualifier
liqProvActivity	o	LiqProvActivity

riskReduction	o	CommHedgFlg
regOrderEvent	o	RegOrderEvent
dmaFlg	o	DMA Flag
opnClsCod	o	OC
account	o	AC
flexAcctInfo	o	Flex Account Info
tradingCapacity	o	TC
clearingTakeUpMember	o	Take Up Mbr
ordOriginFirm	o	OrgFirm
beneficiary	o	Beneficia
customerInstr	o	C
complianceInfo	o	Compliance Info
originCountryCode	o	OCC
freeText1	o	Text 1
freeText2	o	Text 2
freeText3	o	Text 3
timeToTransfer	o	Time to Transfer
<u>bBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
bboType	o	BBO Type
bidPrc	o	Bid Price
bidQty	o	Bid Quantity
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
numberOfLegs	o	Number of Legs
<u>te610InstrumentLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
instrumentId	m	Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio
<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
<u>te610UnderlyingLegGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
product	o	Und Prod
instrumentId	o	Und Leg ID
instrumentMnemonic	o	Und Leg Mnemonic
buyCod	o	B/S
ratio	o	Ratio

<u>iBBOGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 1 times:		
bidPrc	o	BidPrc
bidQty	o	BidQty
offerPrc	o	Offer Price
offerQty	o	Offer Quantity
refPrc	o	Reference Price
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingEffectiveDelta	o	Underlying Effective Delta
underlyingQty	o	Underlying Quantity
optionQty	o	Option Quantity
newOptionPrc	o	New Option Price
newFuturePrc	o	New Future Price
futureQty	o	New Future Quantity
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
underlyingPriceBoundary	o	Underlying Price Boundary
newRefPrc	o	New Reference Price
eventOpenQty	o	Negotiation Event Open Quantity
<u>respondentQuoteGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 50 times:		
<u>respondentGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
respondentOwnerBU	o	BU Respondent
respondentOwnerUser	o	User Respondent
respondentEnteringUser	o	Entering User
anonymousUserId	o	Anonymous User ID
showQty	o	Show Quantity
showSide	o	Show Side
updateTime	o	Update Time
quoteId	m	Quote ID
underlyingDelta	o	Underlying Delta
underlyingPrice	o	Underlying Price
<u>quoteSideGrp</u> , repeated 0 ... 2 times:		
buyCod	o	B/S
prc	o	Price
qty	o	Quantity

Compliance Info	OCC Text 1	Text 2	Text 3	Time to Transfer
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX X XXXX
XXXX	XXXX	X XX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BBO Type	Bid Price	Bid Quantity	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
XXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.9999+	999999999.9999	9999.9999+	999999999.9999

Number of Legs

99

Leg ID	Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	9999	9999.9999+	999999999.9999	9999.9999+	999999999.9999

Und Prod

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Und Leg ID	Und Leg Mnemonic	B/S	Ratio	BidPrc	BidQty	Offer Price	Offer Quantity
99999999999999999999	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	9999	9999.9999+	999999999.9999	9999.9999+	999999999.9999

Reference Price	Underlying Delta	Underlying Effective Delta	Underlying Quantity	Option Quantity
9999.9999+	999.9999+	999.9999+	999999999.9999	999999999.9999

New Option Price	New Future Price	New Future Quantity	Underlying Price	Underlying Price Boundary	New Reference Price
Negotiation Event		Open Quantity			
9,999.9999+	9999.9999+	999999999.9999	9999.9999+	9999.9999	9,999.9999+
		999999999.9999			

BU Respondent	User Respondent	Entering User	Anonymous User	User ID
XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		999999

Show Quantity	Show Side	Update Time	Quote ID
X	X	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Underlying Delta	Underlying Price
999.9999+	9999.9999+

B/S	Price	Quantity
-----	-----	-----

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 293

XXXX 9999.99999+ 999999999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 294

4.8.11 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

Description	<p>This report contains an inventory of all T7 on-exchange and TES trades executed for a market participant during a trading day. Identified by their T7 deal item, trades are arranged by market participant, trader, product, simple instrument and clearing account. The trades are sorted by execution time.</p> <p>On and Off book Trade statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell on-exchange and TES trades and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided per instrument and account and per product at the end of the report.</p> <p>This report is similar to report TC810, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, report TE810 is based on trade information directly obtained from T7. For variance futures and total return futures it contains both trading and clearing notations.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te810

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te810Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te810Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

te810Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp2

user m Trader

te810Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp3

product m Product

te810Grp4, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te810KeyGrp4

instrumentGrp

product m Product
 instrumentType m InstType
 instrumentId m Instrument Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Instrument Mnemonic
 isinCod o isinCod
 wknNo o wknNo
 instNam o Instrument Name
 tradingCapacity m TC

te810Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

time18 m Time
 segmentMIC m Segment MIC
 tradeType m Type
 matchEvent o Event
 matchStep m Step
 matchDeal m Deal
 parentDeal o Parent Deal
 dealItem m Item
 priceDecomposition o Price Decompose
 exchangeOrderId o Order ID
 sideLiquidityInd o Side Liquidity Indicator
 buyCod m B/S
 opnClsCod m O/C
 ordrPrtFilCod o P/F
 execQty m Quantity
 execPrc m Trade Prc
 clearingQty o Clearing Qty
 clearingPrc o Clearing Prc
 instrumentType o StraType
 instrumentId o Strategy Id
 instrumentMnemonic o Strategy Mnemonic
 ordrTyp o Typ

eventId	o	Neg Ev ID
dealId	o	Deal ID
tesType	o	TES
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
revRequested	o	RevRequested
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tvitic	o	TradingVenueTransactionIdentification-Code
liqProvActivity	o	Liquidity Provision Activity
riskReduction	o	RiskReduction
clientIdentifier	o	Client ID
execQualifier	o	Execution Qualifier
execIdentifier	o	Execution ID
investQualifier	o	Investment Qualifier
investIdentifier	o	Investment ID
basketId	o	basket ID
account	o	Account
accountName	o	Account Name
clearingAccount	o	ClearingAccount
dmaFlg	o	DMA
<u>instrumentStatsGrp</u>		
<u>onExchStatsGrp</u>		
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Buy Trades
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total On-Exch Sell Trades
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell
<u>tesStatsGrp</u>		
sumTESTotBuy	m	Total Buy TES Trades
sumTESVolBuy	m	
sumTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumTESTotSell	m	Total Sell TES Trades
sumTESVolSell	m	
sumTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

productStatsGrp

onExchProdStatsGrp

sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Buy On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Sell On-Exch Trades
sumProdTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotClgSell	o	Clg Sell

tesProdStatsGrp

sumProdTESTotBuy	m	Product Buy TES Trades
sumProdTESVolBuy	m	
sumProdTESClgBuy	o	Clg Buy
sumProdTESTotSell	m	Product Sell TES Trades
sumProdTESVolSell	m	
sumProdTESClgSell	o	Clg Sell

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier

XX 999999

Trader

XXXXXX

Product

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Product	InstType	Instrument Id	Instrument Mnemonic	isinCod	wknNo
		Instrument Name	TC		

XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX

Time	Segment	MIC	Type	Event	Step	Deal	Parent Deal	Item	Price	Decompose		
	Order ID			Side	Liquidity	Indicator	B/S	O/C	P/F	Quantity	Trade Prc	Clearing Qty
	Clearing Prc	StratType		Strategy Id	Strategy Mnemonic						Typ	Neg Ev ID
	Deal ID	TES		LimPrc	Exp Res	RevRequested	ClMbr	Customer		UsrOrdrNmbr	Text	
	TradingVenue	TransactionIdentificationCode						Liquidity Provision	Activity	RiskReduction		
	Client ID	Execution Qualifier	Execution ID					Investment Qualifier	Investment ID			
		basket ID	Account	Account Name				ClearingAccount				DMA

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXX X X 9999999999.9999 9999.999999+ 9999999999.9999
+9999.999999 XXXXXXXX 99999999999999999999 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX 9999.999999+ XXX XXX X XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XX X XXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
99999999999999999999 XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

Total On-Exch Buy Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy 999,999,999.9999

Total On-Exch Sell Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Sell 999,999,999.9999

Total Buy TES Trades 999,999,999 999,999,999.9999

Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Total Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	-----
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	-----
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell On-Exch Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	-----
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Buy TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	-----
Clg Buy	999,999,999.9999	
	-----	-----
Product Sell TES Trades	999,999,999	999,999,999.9999
	-----	-----
Clg Sell	999,999,999.9999	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 300

4.8.12 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

Description	This report contains the prevented self matches during a trading day. The structure of this report is similar to report TE810. The prevented self matches are identified by their transaction times. They are arranged by market participant, trader, product, instrument [not by clearing account as for TE810] and sorted by transaction time. Prevented self-match statistics (i.e. number of buy and sell prevented self-matches and the corresponding accumulated quantities) are provided at the end of the report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te812

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te812Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

te812Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
smpGroupId	o	SMP Group ID
smpGroupName	o	SMP Group Name

te812Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te812KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
<u>te812Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te812KeyGrp3</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>te812Grp4</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>te812KeyGrp4</u>		
<u>instrumentGrp</u>		
product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType
instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
<u>te812Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
exchangeOrderId	m	Order ID
matchInstCrossId	m	SMP-ID
buyCod	m	B/S
smpDeletedQty	m	Smp Deleted Qty
deletedQty	m	Deleted Qty
execPrc	m	Trade Prc
ordrTyp	m	Typ
limOrdrPrc	o	LimPrc
timeValidity	o	Exp
tradingRestriction	o	Res
membClgIdCod	o	ClMbr
cust	o	Customer
usrOrdrNum	o	UsrOrdrNmbr
text	o	Text
tradingCapacity	o	TC
sumTotBuyOrdr	m	Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrBuy	m	
sumTotSellOrdr	m	Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches
sumTotCntrSell	m	
sumProdTotBuyOrdr	m	Product Total Buy Prevented Self-Matches
sumProdTotCntrBuy	m	
sumProdTotSellOrdr	m	Product Total Sell Prevented Self-Matches

4.8.13 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

Description	<p>This report lists for each product and each instrument all on-exchange match steps and TES trades created during the day and provides the corresponding on and off-book trade volume reporting.</p> <p>Reports are grouped per Product, Instrument Type and Instrument ID and sorted per Trade Time.</p> <p>For each trade, the report gives the trade type, the trade price, the executed quantity and the number of traded buy and sell orders. It gives also for each on-exchange match step the accumulated trade quantity per instrument since the start of day and the relative higher and lower trade prices at the trade time.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te910

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

te910Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

te910Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te910KeyGrp1

time18	m	Time
tradeType	m	Type
matchStep	m	MatchStep

te910Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentGrp

product	m	Product
instrumentType	m	InstType

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
isinCod	o	isinCod
wknNo	o	wknNo
instNam	o	Instrument Name
isDisclosed	o	D
aggressor	o	Aggressor
numberOfBuy	o	Nb Buy
numberOfSell	o	Nb Sell
execQty	m	Quantity
execPrc	o	Trade Price
accumQty	o	AccumQty
highPrc	o	Higher Price
lowPrc	o	Lower Price
<u>TradeStatisticsGrp</u>		
sumAllTrades	m	All Trades
sumAllVolume	m	All Volume
sumSynTrades	m	Syn Trades
sumSynVolume	m	Syn Volume
sumTesTrades	m	Tes Trades
sumTesVolume	m	Tes Volume
sumNonDisclTrades	m	ND Trades
sumNonDisclVolume	m	ND Volume

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 306

4.8.14 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

Description	This report provides the daily information for T7 trades executed on the simple instrument level, included flexible instruments. The daily prices and trade volumes are listed for all options and futures series and summarised on the product level. This report is similar to the report TD930, that is based on clearing positions. In contrast, the report TE930 is based on the deal information directly obtained from T7. For Variance Futures and Total Return Futures, the report TE930 is based only on trading notations. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.
CRE Area	Public.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

te930

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

te930Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp

product	m	Product
undrPrvClsPrc	o	PreviousClose
undrLstClsPrc	o	UnderClose

te930Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

te930KeyGrp1

cntrClasCod	o	CP
-------------	---	----

te930Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

instrumentId	m	Instrument Id
instrumentMnemonic	o	Instrument Mnemonic
lstSetlmtPrc_1	o	LstSetlPrc
opnPrc	o	OpnPrc
dlyHghPrcSignd	o	DlyHghPrcSignd

4.9 TL Usage Fees

4.9.1 TL001 System Transaction Overview

Description	This report provides each participant with the details about his numbers of orders and quotes at the respective day. Furthermore, it provides charged system transaction fee. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tl001

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tl001Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tl001Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tl001Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tl001KeyGrp2

currTypCod	m	Currency
------------	---	----------

tl001Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

mktGrpNam	m	MARKET GROUP
tranTypCod	m	TT
aT	m	A
numbOfTa	m	NUMBER OF TA
numbOfTr	m	NUMBER OF TR
limit	m	LIMIT
feeFloor	m	FLOOR
feeRatio	m	RATIO
feePRatio	m	P.RATIO
synch0To50	m	SYNCHRONOUS 0-50%
synch50To100	m	TRANSACTION 50-100%
synch100To	m	FEES 100%-
currDayAmnt	m	CURRENT DAY AMOUNT
mnthToDate	m	MONTH TO DATE
<u>sumExchFeeRecGrp</u>		
sumSynch0To50	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch50To100	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumSynch100To	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumCurrDayAmnt	m	TOTAL PER DAY
sumMnthToDate	m	TOTAL PER DAY

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

```

Currency
-----
XXX

```

```

MARKET  T A NUMBER  NUMBER          SYNCHRONOUS TRANSACTION FEES  CURRENT  MONTH
GROUP  T  OF TA    OF TR    LIMIT    FLOOR    RATIO    P.RATIO  0-50%    50-100%    100%-    DAY AMOUNT  TO DATE
-----
XXXXXXXX X X 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 9999999999 99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99
-----
TOTAL PER DAY          99999999.99 99999999.99 99999999.99 9999999999.99 9999999999.99

```

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 310

4.10 TR Trading Regulatory

4.10.1 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

Description	This report contains the month-to-date Order to Trade Ratio per product. Additionally, all the parameters required to calculate the Order to Trade Ratio are also included in this report. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily (additional intra-day reports)..
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr100

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr100Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr100Rec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

totTrdDays	m	Total trading days in the current month
mtdDays	m	Trading Days (Month-to-Date)

tr100Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr100KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
prodTypId	m	Product Type

tr100Rec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
quoteSizeQuality	o	QUOTE SIZE QUALITY
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
limitTypeVol	o	LIMIT TYPE VOLUME
limitTypeCnt	o	LIMIT TYPE COUNT
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
limitVol	o	LIMIT VOLUME
limitCnt	o	LIMIT COUNT
orderedVol	o	ORDERED VOLUME
tradedVol	o	TRADED VOLUME
ordersCnt	o	ORDERS COUNT
tradesCnt	o	TRADES COUNT
otrVol	o	OTR VOLUME
otrNo	o	OTR COUNT
limUsageVol	o	LIMIT USAGE VOLUME
limUsageCnt	o	LIMIT USAGE COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION

4.10.2 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

Description	<p>This report provides each member with OTRno OTRvol, and OTR values per OTR instrument group and ISIN currency combination for one trading day. In addition, the values of binding orders and quotes which had been added, modified, deleted and executed in the order book with respect to volume and numbers for the respective OTR are provided. The floor component is given as well. Furthermore, it provides those values split up by trader. The report shall be provided three times intraday and one final report will be made available on the following day.</p> <p>This report is created per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Investment firm - ISIN and currency combination - Member <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr101

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr101Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name

tr101Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr101KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
---------	---	---------

instNam	o	Instrument Name
currTypCod	m	Currency
otrMktGrp	m	OTRMktGrp
firmOtrVol	m	firmOTRVol
firmOtrNo	m	firmOTRNo
violation	m	Violation
maxRatioVol	m	MaxRatioVol
maxRatioNo	m	MaxRatioNo
floorVol	m	FloorVol
floorNo	m	FloorNo
<u>tr101Grp2</u> , repeated 0 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp2</u>		
<u>participantGrp</u>		
participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name
<u>tr101Grp3</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr101KeyGrp3</u>		
<u>businessUnitGrp</u>		
businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
<u>tr101Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
user	m	Trader
totalUserOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrOrdrVol
totalUserExecOrdrVol	m	TotTrdrExecVol
totalUserOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrOrdrNo
totalUserExecOrdrNo	m	TotTrdrExecNo
sumBUOtrOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTROrdrVol
sumBUOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumBUOTRExecVol
sumBUOtrOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTROrdrNo
sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumBUOTRExecNo
sumFirmOtrOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTROrdrVol
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrVol	m	SumFirmOTRExecVol
sumFirmOtrOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTROrdrNo
sumFirmOtrExecOrdrNo	m	SumFirmOTRExecNo

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm Lead Participant Firm Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

IsinCod	Instrument Name	Currency	OTRMktGrp	firmOTRVol	firmOTRNo	Violation
	MaxRatioVol MaxRatioNo FloorVol FloorNo					

XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999999999.9999	9999999999.9999	X
	9999999999 9999999999 99999999	9				

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
----	--------------	---------------

XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999
----------	--------------------------------------	--------

Trader	TotTrdrOrdrVol	TotTrdrExecVol	TotTrdrOrdrNo	TotTrdrExecNo
--------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

XXXX	99999999999.9999	99999999999.9999	9999999999	9999999999
------	------------------	------------------	------------	------------

SumBUOTROrdrVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumBUOTROrdrNo 9999999999

SumBUOTRExecNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTROrdrVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTRExecVol 99999999999999.9999

SumFirmOTROrdrNo 9999999999

SumFirmOTRExecNo 9999999999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 316

4.10.3 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

Description	<p>This report contains daily excessive system usage per product per limit type. All the parameters required to calculate the Excessive System Usage (ESU) Fee are included in this report. This report additionally shows the ESU Fee in Euro for the systematic violations as well as the accidental violations. Actually, the ESU Fee will be charged only in case of systematic violations. The purpose of the column showing the ESU fee for all violations is just to provide precise information about the potential ESU Fee that will have to be paid by a Participant, in case, the limit violation turns out to be a systematic one.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr102

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr102Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr102ProdGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr102KeyGrp1

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

tr102ProdRec1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
tradVolume	m	TRADED VOLUME

tr102ProdRec2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trDay	m	TRADING DAY
-------	---	-------------

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
mmBase	o	MM-BASE
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
floorType	o	FLOOR TYPE
floor	o	FLOOR
mmPrgrmCod	o	MM PROGRAM
mmPackCod	o	MM PACKAGE
mmReq	o	MM REQ
quotePerformance	o	QUOTE PERFORMANCE
spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
smcFullfilled	o	SMC-FULLFILLED
txnLimit	o	TRANSACTION LIMIT
txnCnt	o	TRANSACTION COUNT
violation	o	VIOLATION
violationCnt	o	VIOLATION COUNT
classifViolation	o	CLASSIFICATION
excessTxn	o	EXCESS TRANSACTIONS
headroom	o	HEADROOM
feeEUR	o	FEE_EUR

Text Report Structure

```
Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Product
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
TRADING DAY  TRADED VOLUME
-----
31-12-09  99999999999.9999
```

```
TRADING DAY  LIMIT TYPE  GRACE FACTOR  MM-BASE  VOL FACTOR  FLOOR TYPE  FLOOR  MM PROGRAM  MM PACKAGE  MM REQ
QUOTE PERFORMANCE  SPREAD QUALITY  SMC-FULLFILLED  TRANSACTION LIMIT  TRANSACTION COUNT  VIOLATION  VIOLATION COUNT
CLASSIFICATION  EXCESS TRANSACTIONS  HEADROOM  FEE_EUR
-----
31-12-09  XXXXXXXXX  9.9999  99999999999999  9999  XXXXXXXXXXXXX  99999999999999  XXXX  XXXXX  99.9999
          99.9999  9.9999 X  99999999999999  999,999,999 X  99
          XXXXXXXXX  99999999999999  9.9999  99999.99
```

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 318

4.10.4 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex OTR calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr103

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr103Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr103KeyGrp

prodTypId	m	Product Type
product	m	Product

tr103Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

graceFactorVol	o	GRACE FACTOR VOLUME
graceFactorCnt	o	GRACE FACTOR COUNT
minimumValueVol	o	MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME
minimumValueCnt	o	MINIMUM VALUE COUNT
baseVol	o	BASE LIMIT VOLUME
baseCnt	o	BASE LIMIT COUNT
prodFactVol	o	PROCUCT FACTOR VOLUME
prodFactCnt	o	PROCUCT FACTOR COUNT
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr103SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mqBaseFactorVol	o	MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME
mqBaseFactorCnt	o	MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

Text Report Structure

Product Type Product

XXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX

GRACE FACTOR VOLUME GRACE FACTOR COUNT MINIMUM VALUE VOLUME MINIMUM VALUE COUNT BASE LIMIT VOLUME BASE LIMIT COUNT
PRODUCT FACTOR VOLUME PRODUCT FACTOR COUNT SMC FACTOR

9.9999 9.9999 9999999.9999 9999999 999999999999999.9999 9999999999999
9999.9999 9999.9999 99.99

SPREAD QUALITY MQ BASE FACTOR VOLUME MQ BASE FACTOR COUNT

9.9999 999999999999999.9999 9999999999999.9999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 320

4.10.5 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

Description	The report shows the current parameters used for the Eurex Excessive Usage Fee calculation. This report is available only for derivative markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr104

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr104Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr104KeyGrp

product	1	Product
prodTypId	1	Product Type

tr104Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

limType	o	LIMIT TYPE
graceFactor	o	GRACE FACTOR
floor	o	FLOOR
volFactor	o	VOL FACTOR
smcFactor	o	SMC FACTOR

tr104SpreadQualityGrp, repeated 1 ... variable times:

spreadQuality	o	SPREAD QUALITY
mmBase	o	MM-BASE

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 322

4.10.6 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

Description	This report shows the minimum quotation requirements. This report is available only for derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr105

exSwMmProductScopeRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
requiredCoverage	o	RequiredCoverage

mmprmPckgPrdQIntvRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
numInstrumentsRequired	o	
reqMinutes	o	

mmprmSizeClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
minQuoteSize	o	MinQuoteSize
minQuoteSizeSMC	o	MinQuoteSizeSMC

mmprmSpreadClassDtRec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

product	o	Product
bidPriceIntervalNo	o	BidPriceIntervalNo
bidPriceUpperBoundary	o	BidPriceUpperBoundary
maxSpread	o	MaxSpread
maxSpreadSMCIncrement	o	MaxSpreadSMCIncrement
spreadUnit	o	SpreadUnit

4.10.7 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of errors of the previous business day in relation to the short code solution. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. The errors are those of trading day t-1. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr160

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr160Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr160Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr160KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr160Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

transactionIdentifier	m	(XML only)
typOrig	o	(XML only)
shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
shortCodeSrc	o	(XML only)
errDescription	m	(XML only)
uploadFile	o	(XML only)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 325

- rowNumber o (XML only)
- tsField o (XML only)

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

4.10.8 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of valid registered short and long code combinations of the previous business day. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr161

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr161Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr161Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr161KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr161Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
shortCodeId	m	(XML only)
longValue	m	(XML only)
classRule	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
validTo	m	(XML only)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 327

statusInd m (XML only)

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 328

4.10.9 TR162 Algo HFT Error

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of errors of the previous business day in relation to AlgoIDs. The report is provided per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. The errors are those of trading day t-1. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr162

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr162Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr162Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr162KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr162Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
algoId	m	(XML only)
errDescription	m	(XML only)
uploadFile	o	(XML only)
rowNumber	o	(XML only)
tsField	o	(XML only)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 329

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 330

4.10.10 TR163 Algo HFT Status

Description	This report provides a cumulative overview of valid registered AlgoIDs of the previous business day, per business unit and trading venue on a daily basis. This report is only available as XML report.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr163

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr163Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr163Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr163KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr163Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

dateUploaded	m	(XML only)
validFrom	m	(XML only)
algoId	m	(XML only)
responsibleId	m	(XML only)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 331

Text Report Structure

This report is available only in XML format.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 332

4.10.11 TR165 DMA Error Report

Description	This reports states for each business unit whether an authorization to connect a DMA System to the trading system used by Eurex Deutschland pursuant to par. 61 Exchange Rules for Eurex Deutschland was granted. In case the authorization was not granted, the report lists all OrderIDs and respective error codes for the orders sent with Tag 1724 "OrderOrigination". Please immediately contact you relevant KAM in case the DMA System authorization was not granted but orders with Tag 1724 are send to Eurex. This report is available only for derivatives markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr165

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr165Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr165KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr165Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr165KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
dmaFlg	m	DMA

tr165Rec, repeated 0 ... variable times:

transactionIdentifier	m	TransId
typOrig	o	Origin

errDescription m Error

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier DMA
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 999999 XXXXX

      TransId      Origin Error
-----
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX  XX

```

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 334

4.10.12 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

Description	This report provides the count of the final missing short codes for the fields Client ID, Execution ID, and Investment ID of a trading day t after the deadline t+1 has passed. In addition, the counts of all used short codes of the fields Client ID, Execution ID, and Investment ID of the trading day t are provided and the count of corrections of day t+1. The percentage of the missing decryptions of those short codes to the used short codes is provided. A month-to-date sum of missing short codes is also provided. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr166

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr166Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr166KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr166Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr166KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr166Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

shortCodesDayt0	m	(XML only)
shortCodesMissingDayt0	m	(XML only)
shortCodesCorrDayt1	m	(XML only)

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 335

finalMissing	m	(XML only)
finalMissingPerc	m	(XML only)
finalMissingMtd	m	(XML only)

Text Report Structure

```

Participant      Participant Long Name
-----
XXXXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU              BU Long Name          BU Identifier
-----
XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  999999

```

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 336

4.10.13 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

Description	<p>This report contains the message rates under Directive 2014/65/EU Article 4 (40c). The report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per ISIN and currency combination as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates on a total of all traded ISINs. In addition, the seconds the ISIN was available for trading and the respective messages are provided on a single ISIN basis. For calculation purposes messages include: order and quote insertions, modifications, deletions. This report contains "financial instruments for which there is a liquid market" and market making and proprietary messages only</p> <p>No report selection is available for this report. This report is created per investment firm, covering all members of this investment firm.</p> <p>This report is sorted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Investment firm Month ISIN and currency combination Member <p>This report is available only for cash markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr901

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr901Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp

leadParticipantGrp

leadParticipant	m	Lead Participant Firm
leadPartLngName	m	Lead Participant Firm Long Name
transMonth	m	ReportMonth

transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD
ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioMarketDate	m	MaxRatioMarketDate
maxRatioMarketMtd	m	MaxRatioMarketMTD
maxRatioMarket12M	m	MaxRatioMarket12M

tr901Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp1

isinCod	m	IsinCod
currTypCod	m	Currency
instNam	o	Instrument Name
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M
noTransactionsDateIsin	m	NoTransactionsDateIsin
noTransactionsMtdIsin	m	NoTransactionsMTDIsin
transactions12MIsin	m	Transactions12MIsin
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M

tr901Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp2

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr901Grp3, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr901KeyGrp3

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tr901Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M

Text Report Structure

Lead Participant Firm	Lead Participant Firm Long Name	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD
RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioMarketDate	MaxRatioMarketMTD	MaxRatioMarket12M		
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99

IsinCod	Currency	Instrument Name	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M	NoTransactionsDateIsin
NoTransactionsMTDIsin	Transactions12MIsin	NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999999999
	9999999999	9999999999	999999	999999	99999999	

Participant	Participant Long Name
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier
XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	999999

NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M
999999999	999999999	999999999

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 339

4.10.14 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

Description	<p>This report contains the aggregation of messages within the definition of Article 4(1)(40) of Directive 2014/65/EU.</p> <p>For calculation purposes, messages include the following events for orders and quotes: additions, modifications, and deletions. This report contains daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates per product as well as daily, month-to-date and yearly message rates of all products, for which there is a liquid market in accordance with Article 2(1)(17) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014. This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tr902

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tr902Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tr902Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tr902KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
transMonth	m	ReportMonth
transStartMonth	m	ReportStartMonth
ratioMarketDate	m	RatioMarketDate
ratioMarketMtd	m	RatioMarketMTD

ratioMarket12M	m	RatioMarket12M
maxRatioSingleDate	m	MaxRatioSingleDate
maxRatioSingleMtd	m	MaxRatioSingleMTD
maxRatioSingle12M	m	MaxRatioSingle12M
<u>tr902Grp2</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
<u>tr902KeyGrp2</u>		
product	m	Product
<u>tr902Rec</u> , repeated 1 ... variable times:		
noSecDate	m	NoSecDate
noSecMtd	m	NoSecMTD
tradingSec12M	m	TradingSec12M
noTransactionsDate	m	NoTransactionsDate
noTransactionsMtd	m	NoTransactionsMTD
transactions12M	m	Transactions12M
ratioSingleDate	m	RatioSingleDate
ratioSingleMtd	m	RatioSingleMTD
ratioSingle12M	m	RatioSingle12M

Text Report Structure

Participant	Participant Long Name							
-----	-----							
XXXXX	XX							
BU	BU Long Name	BU Identifier	ReportMonth	ReportStartMonth	RatioMarketDate	RatioMarketMTD		
	RatioMarket12M	MaxRatioSingleDate	MaxRatioSingleMTD	MaxRatioSingle12M				
-----	-----							
XXXXXXXX	XX	999999	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	9999.99	9999.99		
	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99				
Product								
-----	-----							
XXXXXXXXXX								
NoSecDate	NoSecMTD	TradingSec12M	NoTransactionsDate	NoTransactionsMTD	Transactions12M	RatioSingleDate	RatioSingleMTD	RatioSingle12M
-----	-----							
999999	9999999	99999999	999999999	9999999999	99999999999	9999.99	9999.99	9999.99

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 341

4.11 TT Entitlement and Security

4.11.1 TT132 Market Maker Protection

Description	<p>For each market participant and for each exchange, this report lists all market maker protection (MMP) activities during the day, i.e. the maintenance of the MMP limits, the inactivation and the reactivation of quotes.</p> <p>Reports are split per business unit and product and sorted by time and MMP activity.</p> <p>When the quote trading exceeds a defined MMP limit on product or instrument type level, corresponding quotes are inactivated. For each quote inactivation (manual or due to a MMP limit break) and for each manual reactivation, two records are generated with the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - one with the MMP limits and the quote inactivation status, - one with the corresponding MMP counters which are reset when quotes are reactivated. <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt132

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt132Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt132KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt132Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 343

4.11.2 TT133 Trading Risk Events

Description	This report provides an overview of all trading risk actions triggered during the trading day:, i.e. - stop / release trading occurrences on user and business unit level on the trading day.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt133

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt133Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt133Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt133Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt133KeyGrp2

user	m	Trader
------	---	--------

tt133Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

audtEntId	m	Entered by
audtApprId	m	Approved by
updDat	m	Update Date

4.11.3 TT135 Risk Event Report

Description	This report lists details concerning occurred Stop-Button events initiated by the clearing member. This report is available only for cash markets.
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt135

rptHdr

exchNam	m	
envText	m	
rptCod	m	
rptNam	m	
rptFlexKey	o	
membId	o	
membLglNam	o	
rptPrntEffDat	m	
rptPrntEffTim	o	
rptPrntRunDat	m	

tt135Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt135Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt135KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier
membClgIdCod	m	ClMbr

tt135Rec, repeated 1 ... variable times:

trnTim	m	Trn Tim
actnCod	m	Action

Text Report Structure

Participant Participant Long Name

XXXXX XX

BU BU Long Name BU Identifier ClMbr

XX 999999 XXXXX

Trn Tim Action

23:59:59.99 X

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 347

4.11.4 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

Description	<p>This report lists per business unit all Pre-Trade Risk limits for on-book trading at the start of the day and all corresponding maintenance activities during the day. It additionally lists all maintenance activities during the day regarding the Pre-Trade Risk limits for off-book trading.</p> <p>This report is available for Clearing Members listing an accumulation of the information of their non-clearing members.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt136

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt136Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt136Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt136Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt136KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
onBookExchMaxCon	o	onBookExchMaxCon

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Descriptions	Page 349

4.11.5 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

Description	<p>This temporary report lists per business unit the maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit consumption per product as well as the Maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption on the basis of the Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit functionality, i.e. weighting Future Spread transactions with the Netting Coefficient.</p> <p>It will be offered during the transition phase after release start of T7 Release 10.0 until the Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption is enabled. Therefore, this report will be delivered as long as the enableExtendedPTRLCon field in report TT136 Pre-Trade Risk Control is false.</p> <p>This report is available only for derivative markets.</p>
Frequency	Daily.
Availability	This report is available for all members.

XML Report Structure

M/O Text Report Heading

tt137

rptHdr

exchNam	m
envText	m
rptCod	m
rptNam	m
rptFlexKey	o
membId	o
membLglNam	o
rptPrntEffDat	m
rptPrntEffTim	o
rptPrntRunDat	m

tt137Grp, repeated 0 ... variable times:

tt137KeyGrp

participantGrp

participant	m	Participant
partLngName	m	Participant Long Name

tt137Grp1, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt137KeyGrp1

businessUnitGrp

businessUnit	m	BU
busUntLngName	m	BU Long Name
businessUnitId	m	BU Identifier

tt137Grp2, repeated 1 ... variable times:

tt137KeyGrp2

product	m	Product
---------	---	---------

5 Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions

This is a description of the tags of XML reports. An overview of the tag descriptions is given first.

5.1 Tag Characteristics

The characteristics of each tag are detailed giving the following information.

Description	A short description of the tag's functional meaning.
Format	Defines the format and size of the tag. <i>Table 5.1</i> describes common formats for tags.

Format	Description	Example
alphanumeric n	Text of maximal length n, stored as string.	An tag with format "alphanumeric 6" may contain the values "TRD001" or "ABC" or "".
numeric n [, m]	Number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric 5, 2" might contain the values "314.15" or "3.14" or "0.00".
numeric signed n [, m]	Signed number with n significant digits and, if given, precision m. The number is stored as a string prefixed with the "+" or "-" sign and containing the decimal point if applicable.	A tag with format "numeric signed 5, 2" may contain the values "+314.15" or "+3.14" or "-314.15" or "+0.00".
DateFormat	Date, stored as a string in the format CCYY-MM-DD	A DateFormat tag may contain the value "2005-03-28".
TimeFormat	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.99"
TimeFormat18	Time, stored as a string in the format hh:mm:ss.cccccccc, reported in the corresponding market place time zone.	A TimeFormat tag may contain the value "23:59:59.999999999"

Table 5.1 - Tag Formats

Valid Values Some tags have a predefined limited set of values they may contain.

Decodes The decoded literals belonging to the valid values constants as used in the generic text reports.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
Introduction to Report Tag Descriptions	Page 352

Descriptions A short description of the value's functional meaning.

Where used A reference to the XML reports which contain this tag in their structure.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 353

6 XML Report Tag Descriptions

The following sections provide specific information on XML Report tags.

6.1 account

Description This field contains the account group code, which gives the type and the sub type of trading account in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.2 accountName

Description This field contains the descriptive name of the account defined by the account owner.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.3 accrIntAmount

Description This field contains the accrued interest amount for bond trades.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 354

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.4 **accrIntDay**

Description This field contains the accrued interest days for a bond instrument.

Format numeric signed 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.5 **accruedDistribution**

Description This field represents the Accrued Distribution amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Distribution amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.6 **accruedFunding**

Description This field represents the Accrued Funding amount of the previous business day incremented by the Daily Funding amount calculated for the business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.7 **acctTypGrp**

Description This field contains the account type, which is the member's account (position/ transaction account) in which the transaction is executed.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Agent Accounts (Derivatives specific)
A1	A1	Agent Accounts A1
A2	A2	Agent Accounts A2 (Derivatives specific)
A3	A3	Agent Accounts A3 (Derivatives specific)
A4	A4	Agent Accounts A4 (Derivatives specific)
A5	A5	Agent Accounts A5 (Derivatives specific)
A6	A6	Agent Accounts A6 (Derivatives specific)
A7	A7	Agent Accounts A7 (Derivatives specific)
A8	A8	Agent Accounts A8 (Derivatives specific)
A9	A9	Agent Accounts A9 (Derivatives specific)
AA	AA	Agent Accounts AA (Derivatives specific)
AL	All	All Accounts (Derivatives specific)
G1	G1	Pre-Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
G2	G2	Designated Give-Up (actually booked to A1)(Derivatives specific)
I1	I1	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash specific)
M	M	Market Maker Accounts (Derivatives specific)
M1	M1	Market Maker Account M1
M2	M2	Market Maker Account M2 (Derivatives specific)
P	P	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
P1	P1	Proprietary Account P1
P2	P2	Proprietary Account P2 (Derivatives specific)
PP	PP	Proprietary Accounts (Derivatives specific)
RP	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash specific)
TT	Tot	Total Accounts (Derivatives specific)

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 356

CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.8 accumQty

Description	This field contains the accumulated trade quantity since start of Trading.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.9 accumTim

Description	This field indicates the accumulated time with valid quotes in relevant series. It is also known as basis quotation time and used to calculate the quotation coverage.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.10 ackStatus

Description	This field contains the status of the respondent in the context of the negotiation event.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 357

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	W	Working
2	D	Declined
3	R	Respondend
4	N	Not Respondend

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.11 action

Description This field shows the GUI action that is required to be processed in RDS. Valid values: stopBusinessUnit stopBusinessUnitMarketSupervision releaseBusinessUnit releaseBusinessUnitMarketSupervision stopUser releaseUser stopUserMarketSupervision releaseUserMarketSupervision.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.12 activationType

Description This field contains the activation type.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	INACTI	Quotes are inactivated
1	ACTIVE	Quotes are activated

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.13 activity

Description This field contains the activity information.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Order / Quote Side Add
2	M	Order / Quote Side Modify (including inactivation/reactivation)
3	D	Order / Quote Side Delete
4	F	Order/ Quote Side Full Match
5	P	Order / Quote Side Partial Match
6	R	Market Reset
7	O	Order Book Restatements

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.14 actnCod

Description This field contains action code and describes the status of the record.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	Stop
2	R	Release

Where used: TT135 Risk Event Report

6.15 addCrt

Description This field contains the additional credit.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 359

6.16 addMembId

Description	This field contains the additional member ID.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.17 aggressor

Description	This field indicates the aggressor side.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Incoming order was a Buy order
S	Sell	Incoming order was a Sell order
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity	

6.18 aggrOrgFlg

Description	The Aggressor Originator flag indicates whether an order was aggressive (A) or passive (O).	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	A	Aggressive
O	O	Passive
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 360

6.19 aggTrades

Description This field indicates the deal aggregation in Eurex EnLight.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The aggregation is not allowed
1	TRUE	The aggregation is allowed

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.20 agreedClientSide

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates the agreed client side of a Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	BUY	Buy side
S	SELL	Sell side

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.21 agreedPrice

Description This field contains the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 361

6.22 agreedQuantity

Description	This field contains the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.23 algoId

Description	The field contains the unique numeric representation for an algorithm.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TR162 Algo HFT Error TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.24 allocationType

Description	This field indicates the allocation type selected by the respondent to match the order in the Selective RFQ Service.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	M	Manual Allocation
2	R	Random Allocation
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary	

6.25 allowNonCCPTrading

Description	This flag indicates whether non-CCP trading is allowed, or not.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 362

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.26 annualisationFactor

Description This field indicates the annualisation factor, i.e. the average number of trading days during one year.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.27 anonymFlag

Description This field indicates whether the negotiation is anonymous.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The negotiation is not of type anonymous
1	TRUE	The negotiation is of type anonymous

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.28 anonymousUserId

Description This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the anonymous functionality. The anonymousUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 363

Format numeric 6

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.29 approvalDuration

Description Duration of TES approval from TES entry time until TES approval time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.30 approvalTime

Description This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES side is approved.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.31 armvm

Description This field indicates the Accumulated Return on Modified Variation Margin.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 364

6.32 arrangementId

Description	This field contains the arrangement ID of a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.33 askPrc

Description	This field contains the Best ask price for the contract.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.34 aT

Description	This field displays the account type, in which the transaction took place. Possible values: 'P' (Proprietary) 'A' Agent) 'M'(Designated Sponsor)
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.35 audtApprId

Description	This field indicates the login name of the user who approved the trading risk event.
Format	alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 365

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.36 **audtEntId**

Description This field indicates the login name of the user who entered the trading risk event.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.37 **audtExecId**

Description This field indicates the user (usually a Service Administrator) on whose behalf the trading risk action was entered by the Market Supervision.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.38 **audtValAfter**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data After change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 366

6.39 **audtValBefore**

Description This field indicates the Audit Trail Data Before change.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.40 **autoApprRuleId**

Description This field contains the ID of the auto approval rule assigned by T7.

Format numeric 20

Where used: RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.41 **autoApprRuleName**

Description This field contains the unique business identifier of the auto approval rule.
This is unique across the auto approval rules of the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.42 **avgExecClassDly**

Description This field displays the daily average execution class.

Format numeric 3, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 367

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.43 avgExecClassMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date average execution class.

Format numeric 3, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.44 avgExecDurationDly

Description This field displays the daily average execution duration in seconds, with centiseconds in decimals.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.45 avgExecDurationMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date average execution duration in seconds, with centiseconds in decimals.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 368

6.46 avgPassiveTrdDSValueMtd

Description	This field displays the average of daily passive value Designated Sponsor on Xetra in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 17, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.47 baseCnt

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the transaction based OTR for the respective product group.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.48 baseVol

Description	This field contains the basis limit for the volume based OTR for the respective product group .
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.49 basisAsk

Description	This field contains the basis ask price.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.50 basisBid

Description This field contains the basis bid price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.51 basketActivity

Description Specifies the reported activity during a basket operation.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Basket Entry
2	MOD	Basket Modification
3	DEL	Basket Deletion
4	APP	Basket Approve
5	EXE	Basket Execution

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.52 basketAmendmentCounter

Description This field distinguishes different amendment operations for a specific basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 370

6.53 basketDescription

Description	Description of a basket as provided by the initiating user. This field maps to the field Basket Report Text in ETI.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.54 basketId

Description	If a TES trade was part of a basket, this field contains the ID of the basket.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.55 basketInitiatingBU

Description	This field indicates the business unit that initiated the basket operation.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.56 basketInitiatingUser

Description	This field indicates the user that initiated the basket operation.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 371

6.57 basketMonth

Description The contract month of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.58 basketOperationType

Description Distinguishes the types of basket operations.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	Entry of a new basket
2	AMD	Amendment of an existing basket
3	SUB	Substitution amendment

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.59 basketPrc

Description The price of each component in a BTRF basket operation.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.60 basketProfile

Description This field contains the basket profile.

Format alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 372

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.61 basketType

Description This field describes the type of basket.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	TRF	BTRF
2	EBB	EBB

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.62 basketYear

Description The contract year of all instruments in the basket.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.63 bboType

Description This field contains the type of BBO.

On-Book - This group shows the on-book BBO i.e. level 1 prices.

AggregatedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

ImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on top of leg book.

AggregatedImpliedOnBook - This group shows the Implied on-book prices based on the on-book prices of the legs with depth upto level five and deal quantity.

VWAP - This group shows the Volume Weighted Average Price based on the Deal quantity and the published on-book price depth.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 373

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLOB	Central Limit Order Book BBO.
2	AGG_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Central Limit Order Book.
3	IMPL_CLOB	Implied Central Limit Order Book BBO.
4	AGG_IMPL_CLOB	Aggregated BBO on Implied Central Limit Order Book.
5	VWAP	Volume Weighted Average Price

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.64 beneficiary

Description This field contains a reference number agreed between the Eurex exchange participant and its external cooperation partner from different exchange, used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.

Format alphanumeric 9

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.65 bfrAfrDec

Description This field indicates whether the given transaction details are before or after the capital adjustment.

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 374

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
BEFORE	BEFORE	Before
AFTER	AFTER	After

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

6.66 bfzCC

Description This field shows whether the Boerse Frankfurt Zertifikate commitment conditions applied on this segment of instruments have been met for the order execution.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False.
1	T	True.

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order

6.67 bfzPC

Description This field shows whether the Boerse Frankfurt Zertifikate Premium Conditions applied on this segment of instruments have been met for the order execution.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False.
1	T	True.

Where used: PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 375

6.68 bidPrc

Description	This field contains the Best bid price for the contract.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.69 bidPriceIntervalNo

Description	Serial number for bid price interval.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.70 bidPriceUpperBoundary

Description	Upper bid price for this interval.
Format	numeric 22, 2
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.71 bidQty

Description	This field indicates the quantity of an order which has been submitted or has not yet been executed.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 376

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.72 bilateralRelation

Description This field indicates the relation between the client broker and the proprietary broker of a bilateral Client Liquidity Improvement Process (CLIP) trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	SAME-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker belong to the same business unit
3	DIFF-BU	The client broker and the proprietary broker do not belong to the same business unit

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.73 billCurrTypCod

Description This field contains the currency type of the transaction fees or billing currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 377

CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.74 brokerRole

Description This field indicates the role of a broker in a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIENT	The trader is the client broker of a CLIP trading indication
2	PROPRIETARY	The trader is the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.75 bucket

Description This field indicates the bucket of products which the basket relates to.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.76 businessDay

Description This field contains current business day.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 378

6.77 businessDayOffset

Description	This field represents the Business Date Offset, i.e. the number of business days subtracted (when negative) from or added (when positive) to the Business Date in order to get the corresponding Day Settlement Date.
Format	numeric signed 2
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.78 businessUnit

Description	This field indicates the business unit.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs

PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TD965 Specialist State Change
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 380

TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.79 businessUnitId

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the business unit.

Format numeric 6

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance

RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TD965 Specialist State Change
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 382

6.80 busUntLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the business unit.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 383

RD205 SMP Group Status Report
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.81 buyCod

Description This field contains the buy code, which indicates whether the transaction is a buy or sell of a contract.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 384

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	
S	Sell	
P	Payr	(Derivatives specific)
R	Recr	(Derivatives specific)

Where used:

- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.82 buyLimit

Description This field contains the buy limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 385

6.83 buySideUserInfo

Description	This field contains the buy side user information provided by the requester to the respondent.
Format	alphanumeric 132
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.84 cashBsktRefId

Description	The field contains the textual specification for the cash basket reference ID, which is a unique reference ID of the equity cash basket linked to the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.85 category

Description	This field contains the user category.
Format	alphanumeric 28

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
ALGORITHMIC_TRADING_ENGINE		
ELECTRONIC_EYE		
ORDER_ROUTING_SYSTEM		
QUOTE_MACHINE		
TRADER_DEVELOPMENT_PROGRAM		
TRADING_ENGINE		
QUOTE_PROVIDER		

Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status
-------------	---------------------------

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 386

6.86 **classifViolation**

Description This field contains type of violation: "Systematic" or "Accidental" or "n.a."

Format alphanumeric 9

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	n.a.	
1	Accidental	
2	Systematic	

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.87 **classRule**

Description States type of the long value.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	National ID
L	L	LEI
	EMPTY	Indicates that the long value has to be 'AGGR' or 'PNAL'

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.88 **clearingAccount**

Description This field contains the clearing account value which is derived in accordance with the already existing account validation rules and consistency checks of Eurex Clearing.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 387

6.89 clearingPrc

Description This field contains the clearing price when it differs from the order execution price.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.90 clearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the clearing price offset of the variance futures contract.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.91 clearingQty

Description This field contains the clearing quantity when it differs from the order executed quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.92 clearingTakeUpMember

Description This field indicates the name of the participant, which did the take-up.

Format alphanumeric 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 388

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.93 clgInstr

Description This field contains the clearing instruction.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	None.
2	B	Bilateral Aggregation.
13	S	Settlement Internalisation.

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.94 clientIdentifier

Description This field contains the Code used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 389

TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.95 clientKey

Description	This field contains the key used to identify the auto approval rule for a specific customer.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.96 clientRef

Description	This field indicates the client order ID entered by the trader.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

6.97 closTime

Description	This field contains the Closure Time entered by the initiating user of the TES trade and corresponds to the original trader agreement time.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE547 TES Late Approval Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 390

6.98 **cntrClasCod**

Description This field contains the option class code, which indicates whether it is a Call or Put option.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Call	
P	Put	

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.99 **cntrExpDat**

Description This field indicates expiration date of the contract. This is the last trading day of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.100 **cntrVersNo**

Description This field indicates the contract version number. This field is valid for options only. The version number of the contract is increased by 1 for each capital adjustment on the product.

Format numeric 2

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA116 Decay Split Table

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 391

6.101 complianceInfo

Description This field contains free format text used by traders to indicate to the compliance authorities their trading strategy.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.102 compressionRunId

Description This field indicates the unique compression run ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.103 compRunStatus

Description This field indicates the compression run status.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	S	START COMPRESSION
2	C	COMPLETE COMPRESSION
3	X	CANCEL COMPRESSION

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 392

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.104 compTime

Description This field contains the time when the status of the compression run changed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.105 contractDate

Description This field contains the contract date of the underlying contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.106 contractMonth

Description This field indicates the contract month of the instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA116 Decay Split Table

6.107 contractYear

Description This field indicates the contract year of the instrument.

Format numeric 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 393

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA116 Decay Split Table

6.108 cooperationPartner

Description This field denotes the MIC code for the market associated with the external cooperation partner

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
XKFE		Korea Exchange (Futures Market)
XTAF		Taiwan Futures Exchange

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.109 counterpartyBrokerBU

Description This field contains the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.110 counterpartyBrokerUser

Description This field contains the user of the business unit for the counterparty broker of a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 394

6.111 couponFrq

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon frequency, which is the number of interest payments (coupon) made annually.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.112 couponRat

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the coupon rate, which is the yearly rate of interest a bond receives on its face value.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.113 couponVarOfs

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the variable offset rate, which is expressed as +/- n basis points (reference rate). It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.114 couponVarRef

Description	This field contains the textual specification for the reference rate, which is used as the variable rate for the swap. It is applicable for EFS transactions only.
Format	alphanumeric 32

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 395

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.115 covReq

Description This field contains coverage requirement, which is the percentage of trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered under advanced or permanent market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.116 covTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.117 covTimPercent

Description This field contains the COVERED TIME per day in percentages.

Format numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 396

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.118 **crossed**

Description This flag indicates whether an order was partially or fully deleted due to self-match prevention.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		SMP action took place
N		No SMP action took place

Where used: TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.119 **cashPrcConv**

Description This field contains the clean cash price of the cash leg basket.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.120 **ctAtwAskQty**

Description This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 397

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.121 ctAtwAskQtyMtd

Description This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.122 ctAtwBidQty

Description This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 398

6.123 ctAtwBidQtyMtd

Description	This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.124 ctAtwSpreadAbsolute

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.125 ctAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 399

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.126 ctAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used:

- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.127 ctAtwSpreadPercentage

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) in continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.128 ctAtwSpreadPercentageBonusMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in percent in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 400

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.129 ctAtwSpreadPercentageMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) in continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.130 ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpread

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.131 ctAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 401

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.132 ctAvgQuotTimeBonusMtdToTheSec

Description This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading with bonus in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used:

- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.133 ctAvgQuotTimeMtd

Description This field displays the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.134 ctAvgQuotTimeMtdToTheSec

Description This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.

Format alphanumeric 8

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 402

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.135 ctAvgTrdTimeMtd

Description This field displays the average continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.136 ctAvgTrdTimeMtdToTheSec

Description This field displays the average continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.137 ctpyStlIdAct

Description This field contains the settlement account of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 403

6.138 ctpyStlIdLoc

Description This field contains the settlement location of CounterParty Member.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.139 ctQuotTime

Description This field displays the quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.140 ctQuotTimeIssuer

Description This field displays the quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument based on the Issuer's parameters on this trading day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 404

6.141 ctQuotTimeIssuerMtd

Description This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading in one instrument based on the Issuer's parameters month-to-date.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.142 ctRate

Description This field displays the participation rate during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.143 ctRateBonusMtd

Description This field displays the participation rate with bonus during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.144 ctRateIssuer

Description This field displays the participation rate based on the Issuer's parameters during continuous trading in one instrument on this trading day.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 405

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.145 ctRateIssuerMtd

Description This field displays the participation rate based on the Issuer's parameters during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.146 ctRateMtd

Description This field displays the participation rate during continuous trading in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.147 ctrPtyId

Description This field contains the counterparty member ID.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 406

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.148 ctTrdTime

Description This field displays the continuous trading time excluding auctions and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.149 currDayAmnt

Description This field displays the amount of transaction limit fees for each market group on the current day.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.150 currSetlmtPrc_1

Description This field contains the current settlement price of a contract.

Format numeric 11, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 407

6.151 currTypCod

Description This field indicates the currency code based on the ISO standard. It contains the trading currency.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
- TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 408

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.152 cust

Description	This field contains the customer-related information provided during the entry of the transaction.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.153 customerInstr

Description	This field refers to the rate identifier defined by the Futures Industry Association (FIA) and contains information about the way how the order has been entered in the system. It may be used by the clearing applications to charge the corresponding fees.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.154 customUnderlyingPrice

Description	This field represents the Custom Underlying Price, which is used in the trading to clearing trade price conversion of TAM trades for Total Return Futures.
-------------	--

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 409

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.155 dailyDistribution

Description This field represents the Distribution amount calculated for the day from the Distribution Index difference between the business day and the previous business day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.156 dailyFunding

Description This field represents the Daily Funding amount calculated from the Funding Rate entered for the day and applied for the Funding Days to the Underlying Index of the previous day.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.157 dailyStratViolPct

Description Daily Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 410

6.158 dateUploaded

Description Date when the valid mapping has been uploaded by the participant

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.159 dayCutLim

Description This field contain the day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance

6.160 daySettlDate

Description This field represents the Day Settlement Date, i.e. the Business Date plus the Business Day Offset.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.161 daysToMaturity

Description This field represents the Days to Maturity calculated as the calendar day difference between the Expiration Settlement Date and the Day Settlement Date.

Format numeric 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 411

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.162 dayTesVol

Description This field contains the total TES contract volume of the current day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.163 dayTotVol

Description This field contains the total volume of the current day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.164 dealCancelStatus

Description This field contains the cancellation status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_PENDING
2	Q	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_PENDING
3	D	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_DECLINED
4	E	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_DECLINED
5	A	CANCEL_BY_REQUESTER_APPROVED
6	B	CANCEL_BY_RESPONDENT_APPROVED

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 412

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.165 dealFreeText1

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of deal.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.166 dealId

Description This field contains the Deal ID generated by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.167 dealItem

Description This field contains the Deal Item ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 413

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.168 dealPrc

Description This field contains the price of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.169 dealQty

Description This field contains the quantity of the Deal generated in the context of Selective RFQ service.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.170 dealQuoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID of the Quote which is part of the Deal generated in the context of the Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 414

6.171 dealReportId

Description This field contains the Deal ID provided by the Requester as part of the Order that resulted in this Deal.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.172 dealStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Deal in context of Selective RFQ service.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Deal status is Pending
2	F	Deal status is Final
3	R	Deal is Rejected
5	T	Deal is Rejected due to Time Out
6	H	Deal status is Hedging
7	S	Deal status is Rejected by System
8	B	Deal status is Rejected by Both

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.173 dealTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is generated.

Format TimeFormat18

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 415

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.174 dealUpdateTime

Description In this attribute, Selective RFQ service provides the time when the Deal is updated.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.175 decaySplit

Description This flag indicates number of target instruments per decaying instrument.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.176 defaultClearingPriceOffset

Description This field indicates the default value used to initialize the clearing price offset of new variance futures contracts.

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 416

6.177 deletedQty

Description In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the total deleted quantity due to SMP. For incoming orders/quote sides, this is the sum of the smpDeletedQty and any other cancelled quantity according to the Self-Match Prevention rule. For resting orders/quote sides deletedQty is identical to smpDeletedQty.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.178 delProtected

Description This field contains the information whether a user is protected from deletion by the business unit service administrator.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - is not protected from deletion
1	T	True - is protected from deletion

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.179 disableMember

Description If reported, it indicates that a member has been set to disabled from trading by the clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	DISABLED	Member has been set to disabled by the clearing member.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 417

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.180 disableSMP

Description This field indicates displays whether SMP functionality is enabled for a particular BU or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	SMP is enabled.
1	TRUE	SMP is disabled.

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

6.181 discFactor

Description This field indicates the discount factor calculated from the interest till expiration.

Format numeric 10, 9

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.182 disclaimer

Description This field contains the disclaimer of the report.

Format alphanumeric 300

Where used: TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 418

6.183 **distributionIndex**

Description	This field represent the Distribution Index entered for the business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.184 **dlyHghPrc**

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.185 **dlyHghPrcSignd**

Description	This field indicates the highest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.186 **dlyLowPrc**

Description	This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 419

6.187 dlyLowPrcSignd

Description	This field indicates the lowest trade price of the contract or external underlying recorded in the current day.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.188 dmaFlg

Description	This field represents the flag for Direct Market Access (DMA), that is only available for Trading Capacity A.
-------------	---

Format	alphanumeric 1
--------	----------------

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Not available.
1	TRUE	Only allowed for Trading Capacity A.

Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TR165 DMA Error Report
-------------	--

6.189 dscr1

Description	This field contains the descriptor.
Format	alphanumeric 132

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 420

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.190 dwzNo

Description This field contains the member's DWZ account number.

Format numeric 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.191 effectOnBasket

Description Effect of the basket operation on the basket component, as indicated by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	Adding Volume
2	R	Removing Volume

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.192 effMaxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the effective maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 421

6.193 effMaxOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the effective maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.194 effMaxTESQty

Description	This field contains the effective maximum quantity of a TES trade, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.195 effStatus

Description	This field contains the effective user status.	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Active
2	2	Suspended
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status	

6.196 elapsedNoTradingDays

Description	This field indicates the number of elapsed trading days since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 422

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.197 enableAgencyAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in agent account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.198 enableExtendedPTRLCon

Description This field indicates when this flag is enabled, the Extended PreTrade Risk Limit Consumption is the method used to calculate the PTRL Consumption, weighting Future Spread transactions with the Netting Coefficient.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	TRUE	The Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption is enabled.
0	FALSE	The Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption is not enabled.

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.199 enableIssuerAccount

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in Issuer account.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes.
2	N	No.

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.200 enableMarketMakingAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in Market Maker account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.201 enableProprietaryAcct

Description This field indicates whether a trader is allowed to act in proprietary account and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.202 enableRisklessPrincipalAcct

Description This flag indicates if trader is allowed to act in riskless account (allowed to use Riskless trading capacity).

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.203 enableSmart

Description This field indicates whether Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Smart functionality is not enabled for the negotiation event.
1	TRUE	Smart functionality is enabled for the negotiation event.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

6.204 endDat

Description This field indicates the end date, up to which the member's transactions are considered while generating the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 425

6.205 enlCutLimitLpInd

Description	This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.206 enlCutLimitMktInd

Description	This field indicates whether the total market has received too few RFQs. If this is the case, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also enlCutLimitLpInd.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.207 enlDayCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily maximum number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider that need to be responded.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 426

6.208 enlDayRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance

6.209 enlDayUnadjVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the total number of Eurex EnLight daily RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider. In contrast to field enlDayVldRfqLp, this field is unadjusted in the sense that it does not contain the adjustment considering the Maximum valid RFQs per day per LP (see field enlDayCutLimitLp).
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.210 enlDayVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.211 enlDayVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight daily valid RFQs of the total market.
Format	numeric 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 427

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.212 enlDayVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided on this day by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.213 enlFulInd

Description This field contains the information on whether Liquidity Provider has fulfilled MTD the Eurex EnLight Building Block requirement (yes/no).

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.214 enlInstrFulInd

Description This field contains the Eurex EnLight RFQ fulfillment indicator for the respective RFQ.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 428

6.215 enMinVldRfqLp

Description	This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per Liquidity Provider. If the Liquidity Provider receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enMinVldRfqMkt.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.216 enMinVldRfqMkt

Description	This field contains the minimum valid RFQs per product per month per total market. If the total market receives this number of RFQs or less, then the Eurex EnLight Building Block is considered as fulfilled (subject to other conditions described in the General Supplement to the Liquidity Provider Agreement). See also field enMinVldRfqLp.
Format	numeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.217 enMtdCutLimitLp

Description	This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the Liquidity Provider.
Format	numeric 7, 4
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.218 enMtdCutLimitMkt

Description	This field contains the cutoff limit for the number of RFQs for the total market.
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 429

Format numeric 7, 4

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.219 enIMtdVldRfqLp

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid number of RFQs addressed to the Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.220 enIMtdVldRfqMkt

Description This field contains the number of Eurex EnLight MTD valid RFQs of the total market.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.221 enIMtdVldRfqResponses

Description This field contains the the number of Eurex EnLight valid good RFQ responses provided MTD by Liquidity Provider.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 430

6.222 enlRespRateInd

Description	This field indicates whether the Eurex EnLight response rate MTD (number of MTD valid good RFQ responses divided by total number of MTD adjusted valid RFQs to LP) is fulfilled.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.223 enlRfqVal

Description	This field contains an indicator on the whether the RFQ was valid.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed

6.224 enlViolPct

Description	This field contains the information on the RFQ response violation percentages MTD.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.225 enteringUser

Description	This field indicates the user who entered the order.
Format	alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 431

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.226 entRole

Description This field contains the entitlement role.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status

6.227 entryDate

Description This field contains the original entry date of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.228 entryTime

Description This field contains the original entry time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 432

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.229 envText

Description This field describes from which technical environment the report comes from.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		Acceptance
S		Simulation
P		Production

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor

PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 434

TD981 Special Market Making Report
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.230 errDescription

Description	This field contains the contains the error message. The following content will be possible:
Format	alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 435

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Client long value is missing.
2		Duplicate short / long code combination in database.
3		PNAL. Pending allocations. Client long value has not been provided for Short Code ID.
4		AGGR. Aggregated order. Client long value is neither a National ID or LEI nor an ALGO ID, but the respective Short Code ID stands for several clients.
5		Duplicate record submitted on the same business date.
6		Invalid Short Code ID.
7		ParticipantID not assigned.
8		MIC not assigned.
9		Invalid uploadFile format.
10		Invalid value in the field Participant ID.
11		Invalid value in field MIC.
12		Invalid value in field Status Indicator.
13		Invalid value in field Valid from date.
14		Invalid value in field Classification rule.
15		Invalid value in field National ID Country Code.
16		Invalid value in field National ID Priority.
17		Invalid value in field Client long value.
18		Invalid LEI format for Client long value.
19		Invalid combination. Classification Rule is empty; the Client long value can be only PNAL, AGGR, or NORE.
20		Invalid Algo ID.
21		Invalid value in field upload date.
22		Invalid value in field email address.
23		Not an authorized DEA provider.
24		Not applicable.
25		Client long value already registered.
98		Complete uploadFile rejected.
99		Other errors.

Where used:
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR165 DMA Error Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 436

6.231 etiCmlVol

Description This field contains the cumulated ETI volume.

Format numeric signed 17, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.232 etiFeeAftReb

Description This field contains the ETI fee after rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.233 etiFeeReb

Description This field contains the Lean Order fee rebate.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.234 etiUnRebFee

Description This field contains the unrebated fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 437

6.235 eventActivity

Description This field contains the information about the activity done on the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEW	New Negotiation Event is created
2	MOD	Negotiation Event is updated
3	QUO	Quote is added, updated or removed
4	DEAL	New Deal is created
5	DEAL_MOD	Deal is updated

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.236 eventExpiryTime

Description This field contains the expiry time for the negotiation event.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.237 eventFreeText

Description This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 438

6.238 eventId

Description	This field contains the Negotiation Event ID given by the Selective RFQ service (unique per business day).
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.239 eventOpenQty

Description	This field contains the Open Quantity and for respondent based on the corresponding Show Quantity Flag
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.240 eventOverallQty

Description	This field contains the Overall Quantity which is sum of the Open Quantity and the Total Deal Quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 439

6.241 eventReportId

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Report ID provided by the Requester.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.242 eventSide

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Side. Buy, Sell

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.243 eventStartTime

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Start Time in the generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 440

6.244 eventStatus

Description This field contains the status of the Negotiation Event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	OPEN	Open
2	CLOSE	Close
3	EXP	Expired
4	SYSCLS	Closed By System
5	SUSP	Suspended RfQ

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.245 eventTotalDealQty

Description This field contains the sum of all the Deal quantities for the Negotiation Event.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.246 eventType

Description This field contains the Negotiation Event Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	I	Indicative
2	F	Firm

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 441

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.247 excessTxn

Description This field contains excess transactions above the transaction limit

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.248 exchangeOrderId

Description This field indicates the unique order ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.249 exchNam

Description This field contains the exchange name.

Format alphanumeric 5

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
EUREX		Eurex
EEX		EEX
XETR		XETRA
XVIE		VIENNA
XFRA		Boerse Frankfurt
XBUL		Bulgarian Stock Exchange
XBUD		Budapest Stock Exchange
XLJU		Ljubljana Stock Exchange
XPRA		Prague Stock Exchange
XZAG		Zagreb Stock Exchange
XMAL		Malta Stock Exchange

Where used:

CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB068 Transaction Overview
 CB069 Transaction Report
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 444

TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.250 **exchRat**

Description This field indicates the exchange rate with the clearing house / Billing currency.

Format numeric 16, 9

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 445

6.251 execDate

Description	This field contains the execution date.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.252 execDuration

Description	This field displays the execution duration including the time a Stop order had potentially been triggerable, in seconds, with centiseconds as decimals.
Format	numeric 7, 2
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.253 execIdentifier

Description	This field is used to identify the person or algorithm with the member of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order or quote. This field contains the information of submitting trader for MIFID-II reporting requirement and refers to execution within firm.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 446

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.254 execPrc

Description This field contains the order execution price, which may be different from the limit price provided by the participant. In case of SMP (Self-Match Prevention), this field contains the price level at which the self-match was prevented.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.255 execQty

Description This field contains the order executed quantity, which is the matched quantity as a result of a trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 447

Where used:

- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.256 execQualifier

Description Execution qualifier field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}.

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 448

TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.257 execTime

Description This field contains the time provided by the Exchange when the TES trade is executed.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.258 execTimeStamp

Description This field displays the execution time stamp.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.259 exerStylTyp

Description This field indicates the exercise style of the option, which determines when the option can be exercised by the option holder.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A		American
E		European

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 449

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.260 expDat

Description This field contains the expiration date of the contract.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.261 expiryDate

Description This field contains the expiration date of the order applied by the participant.
The order remains valid until this date.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.262 expRat

Description This field indicates the interpolated interest rate till the contract expiration given in percentage.

Format numeric signed 6, 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 450

6.263 expSettlDate

Description	This field represents the Expiration Settlement Date, i.e. the Expiration Date of the contract plus the Business Day Offset.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.264 expToBeQuot

Description	This field contains the number of expirations to be quoted as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.265 factDat

Description	This field indicates the reporting business day.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 451

TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.266 feeAdj

Description This field contains the fee adjustment type.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.267 feeAmnt

Description This field contains the fee amount for the contract.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.268 feeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current day's fees per type of fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.269 feeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of Current Month's Fees.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 452

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.270 **feeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the fee current monthly balance.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.271 **feeEUR**

Description This column is supposed to display the Excessive System Usage Fee in Euro.

Format numeric 7, 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.272 **feeFloor**

Description This field displays the minimum number of free transactions per member on that day (can be increased by higher number of trades, see field "limit").

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.273 **feePRatio**

Description This field displays the individual, daily member ratio.
Calculated by: number of transactions divided by number of trades.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 453

Interpretation: if pRatio is smaller than ratio, then no Transaction Limit Fee will be incurred.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.274 feePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the current month's fees at previous day's value per fee type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.275 feePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of previous month calculated fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.276 feeRatio

Description This field displays the proportions which are applied for each market group (fixed by Deutsche Börse AG).

Format numeric 8

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 454

6.277 feeTypCod

Description This field contains the Fee Type Code.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
703	703	OTC TRADE
708	708	MIDPOINT
710	710	ETFs ETCs PASS
715	715	DS Bonus
716	716	SP Bonus
717	717	SP Bonus PE
730	730	DAX
731	731	ETFs ETCs
732	732	OTHER INSTR
740	740	LEAN DAX
741	741	LEAN ETF ETCs
742	742	LEAN OTH INST
750	750	MUTUAL FUNDS
751	751	EQU CONT AUCTION
752	752	BONDS
753	753	BONDS SSF
770	770	ETI TEMP DAX
771	771	ETI TEMP ETFETC
780	780	PERF BASED REB
781	781	PERF BASED REB
785	785	DESI REFUND
786	786	REB NEW MEM
787	787	MINIMUM FEE
788	788	TL QUOTES FEE
789	789	TL INQ FEE
790	790	TL ORDER FEE
791	791	CONNECTION FEES
792	792	MANUAL FEE ADJ
793	793	LEAN REBATE
797	797	TOP ORDR CREDIT
798	798	TRAD SESS DISC
799	799	TOP+ ORD CREDIT
800	800	TAF ACT MAN F
801	801	OTC TRADES LIS
802	802	HIDDEN ORDR FEE
803	803	TAF ACT MAN V
804	804	XON UTIL FEE
805	805	MIDPNT LQTY CRT

806	806	SMP
807	807	LPP REBATE
808	808	MM SMC REFUND
810	810	TES OFF BOOK
813	813	OTC TRD ENTRIES
81A	81A	SP SF EQ F
81B	81B	SP SF EQ V
81C	81C	SP REF TAF EQ F
81D	81D	SP REF TAF EQ V
81E	81E	SP REF TRF EQ F
81F	81F	SP REF TRF EQ V
81G	81G	ADD CCP EQ
81H	81H	ADD NONCCP EQ 1
81I	81I	ADD NONCCP EQ 2
81J	81J	ADD NONCCP EQ 3
81K	81K	ADD NONCCP EQ 4
82A	82A	TRF BON LIS F
82B	82B	TRF BON LIS V
82C	82C	TRF BON NPUB F
82D	82D	TRF BON NPUB V1
82E	82E	TRF BON NPUB V2
82F	82F	TRF BON PUB F
82G	82G	TRF BON PUB V
81L	81L	TRF EQ F
81M	81M	TRF EQ V
82H	82H	TAF BON F
82I	82I	LISTINGFEE XETR
82J	82J	TAF BON LIS V
82K	82K	TAF BON V
81N	81N	TAF EQ F
81O	81O	TAF EQ V
821	821	SP SF B NPUB F
822	822	SP SF B NPUB V1
823	823	SP SF B NPUB V2
824	824	SP SF B PUB F
825	825	SP SF B PUB V
82L	82L	SP TA B NPUB F
82M	82M	SP TA B NPUB V1
82N	82N	SP TA B NPUB V2
82O	82O	SP TA B PUB F

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 457

82P	82P	SP TA B PUB V
82Q	82Q	SP TR B NPUB F
82R	82R	SP TR B NPUB V1
82S	82S	SP TR B NPUB V2
82T	82T	SP TR B PUB F
82U	82U	SP TR B PUB V
82V	82V	ADD CCP BON
82W	82W	ADD BON NONCCP1
82X	82X	ADD BON NONCCP2
82Y	82Y	ADD BON NONCCP3
82Z	82Z	ADD BON NONCCP4
842	842	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
843	843	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
844	844	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
845	845	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.278 feeTypCodAll

Description This field contains all fee type codes per order. The fee type codes in this field will be separated by comma without blank.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.279 feeTypNam

Description This field contains the fee type name.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 458

Format alphanumeric 40

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
OTC TRADE	OTC TRADE	Transaction prices per OTC trade entry
MIDPOINT	MIDPOINT	Transaction prices per executed order: Xetra MidPoint
ETF ETCs PASS	ETF ETCs PASS	Passive executions of an order in Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities entered via the Proprietary Account (P)
DS Bonus	DS Bonus	DS Bonus
SP Bonus	SP Bonus	SP Bonus
SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE	SP Bonus PE
DAX	DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
ETF ETCs	ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (other orders)
OTHER INSTR	OTHER INSTR	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (other orders)
LEAN DAX	LEAN DAX	Transaction Fees for DAX Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN ETF ETCs	LEAN ETF ETCs	Transaction Fees for Exchange Traded Funds and Exchange Traded Commodities Value-based price (Lean order)
LEAN OTH INST	LEAN OTH INST	Transaction Fees for Other Instruments Value-based price (Lean order)
MUTUAL FUNDS	MUTUAL FUNDS	Transaction Fees for Mutual Funds
EQU CONT AUCTION	EQU CONT AUCTION	Transaction Fees for Equities in Continuous Auction Trading Model
BONDS	BONDS	Transaction Fees for Bonds
BONDS SSF	BONDS SSF	Specialist Service Fee for Bonds
ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX	ETI TEMP DAX
ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC	ETI TEMP ETFETC
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
PERF BASED REB	PERF BASED REB	Performance Based Rebate for Specialists
DESI REFUND	DESI REFUND	Designated Sponsor Refund for trades of a Designated Sponsor
REB NEW MEM	REB NEW MEM	Rebate for new Xetra Member
MINIMUM FEE	MINIMUM FEE	Minimum transaction fees per month. Only the difference between minimum amount and the reached transaction fees is charged.
TL QUOTES FEE	TL QUOTES FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Quotes (Excessive Usage)
TL INQ FEE	TL INQ FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Inquiries (Excessive Usage)

		Usage)
TL ORDER FEE	TL ORDER FEE	Transaction Limit Fee for Orders (Excessive Usage)
CONNECTION FEES	CONNECTION FEES	Fees for connections to the Xetra system
MANUAL FEE ADJ	MANUAL FEE ADJ	Each kind of manual fee adjustments entered into the SAP system via SEG
LEAN REBATE	LEAN REBATE	Rebate for Lean order trades
TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP ORDR CREDIT	TOP order credit
TRAD SESS DISC	TRAD SESS DISC	Trading Session Discount
TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ ORD CREDIT	TOP+ order credit
TAF ACT MAN F	TAF ACT MAN F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS FIX
OTC TRADES LIS	OTC TRADES LIS	XETRA OTC TRADES LISTING
HIDDEN ORDR FEE	HIDDEN ORDR FEE	Transaction Fees for Hidden Orders
TAF ACT MAN V	TAF ACT MAN V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE ACTIVELY MAN.FUNDS VAR
XON UTIL FEE	XON UTIL FEE	XFRA System Utilization Fee
MIDPNT LQTY CRT	MIDPNT LQTY CRT	Credit for Midpoint Liquidity Provider
SMP	SMP	Self Match Prevention
LPP REBATE	LPP REBATE	Liquidity Provider Program Rebate
MM SMC REFUND	MM SMC REFUND	Market Maker Stress Market Conditions Refund
TES OFF BOOK	TES OFF BOOK	Trade Entry Service Off Book
OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC TRD ENTRIES	OTC Trade Entries XETR
SP SF EQ F	SP SF EQ F	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT fix
SP SF EQ V	SP SF EQ V	Specialist Service Fee perf. EQUIT var
SP REF TAF EQ F	SP REF TAF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TAF EQ V	SP REF TAF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Transaction Fee EQUIT var
SP REF TRF EQ F	SP REF TRF EQ F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT fix
SP REF TRF EQ V	SP REF TRF EQ V	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee EQUIT var
ADD CCP EQ	ADD CCP EQ	SP Bonus CCP eligible EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 1	ADD NONCCP EQ 1	SP Bonus non CCP-coll safe custody EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 2	ADD NONCCP EQ 2	SP Bonus non CCP-US & Euroland CSC EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 3	ADD NONCCP EQ 3	SP Bonus non CCP-individ safe cust EQUIT
ADD NONCCP EQ 4	ADD NONCCP EQ 4	SP Bonus nonCCP-non-coll safe cust EQUIT
TRF BON LIS F	TRF BON LIS F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING fix
TRF BON LIS V	TRF BON LIS V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND LISTING var
TRF BON NPUB F	TRF BON NPUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB fix
TRF BON NPUB V1	TRF BON NPUB V1	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB NZAC var
TRF BON NPUB V2	TRF BON NPUB V2	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND NPUB ZAC var

TRF BON PUB F	TRF BON PUB F	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB fix
TRF BON PUB V	TRF BON PUB V	XETRA TRADING FEE BOND PUB var
TRF EQ F	TRF EQ F	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT fix
TRF EQ V	TRF EQ V	XETRA TRADING FEE EQUIT var
TAF BON F	TAF BON F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND fix
TAF BON LIS F	TAF BON LIS F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING fix
TAF BON LIS V	TAF BON LIS V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND LISTING var
TAF BON V	TAF BON V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE BOND var
TAF EQ F	TAF EQ F	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT fix
TAF EQ V	TAF EQ V	XETRA TRANSACTION FEE EQUIT var
SP SF B NPUB F	SP SF B NPUB F	SSF perf. BOND NPUB fix
SP SF B NPUB V1	SP SF B NPUB V1	SSF perf. BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP SF B NPUB V2	SP SF B NPUB V2	SSF perf. BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP SF B PUB F	SP SF B PUB F	SSF perf. BOND PUB fix
SP SF B PUB V	SP SF B PUB V	SSF perf. BOND PUB var
SP TA B NPUB F	SP TA B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB fix
SP TA B NPUB V1	SP TA B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TA B NPUB V2	SP TA B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TA B PUB F	SP TA B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB fix
SP TA B PUB V	SP TA B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TAF BOND PUB var
SP TR B NPUB F	SP TR B NPUB F	SP Refund Perf Trading Fee BOND NPUB fix
SP TR B NPUB V1	SP TR B NPUB V1	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB NZAC var
SP TR B NPUB V2	SP TR B NPUB V2	SP Refund Perf TF BOND NPUB ZAC var
SP TR B PUB F	SP TR B PUB F	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB fix
SP TR B PUB V	SP TR B PUB V	SP Refund Perf TF BOND PUB var
AD CCP BON	AD CCP BON	SP Bonus CCP eligible BOND
ADD BON NONCCP1	ADD BON NONCCP1	SP Bonus non CCP -coll safe custody BOND
ADD BON NONCCP2	ADD BON NONCCP2	SP Bonus non CCP -US & Euroland CSC BOND
ADD BON NONCCP3	ADD BON NONCCP3	SP Bonus non CCP -individ safe cust BOND
ADD BON NONCCP4	ADD BON NONCCP4	SP Bonus non CCP-non-coll safe cust BOND
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST FIX
TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR	TRADING FEE PRED II EQUIT LIST VAR

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 462

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.280 feeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the Fee Year To Date Amount. Current year's calculated fees at previous month's value per fee type (does not include fees from deleted clearing relationships).

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used:

- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.281 finalMissing

Description This field contains the count of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on trading day t nor t+1 eob.

Format numeric 12

Where used:

- TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.282 finalMissingMtd

Description This field contains a month-to-date percentage of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on the trading day t nor t+1 eob. This MTD figure is calculated as sum of all "final missings after t+1" and divided by the sum of all "used short codes of days t".

Format numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 463

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.283 finalMissingPerc

Description This field contains the percentage of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were neither decrypted with a long code on trading day t nor t+1 eob.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.284 finalUnderlying

Description This field represents the Final Underlying Price, which is used for the final trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the current day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.285 firmOtrNo

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.286 firmOtrVol

Description This field displays the value of the daily order to trade ratio (OTR) based on volumes.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 464

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.287 fixClOrdId

Description This field contains the FIX client order id.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.288 fixedRat

Description This field contains the textual specification for the rate of interest applicable on the fixed leg of the swap/exchange trade.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.289 fixFee

Description This field contains the fix fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 465

6.290 **fixLfCIOrdId**

Description	This field contains the FIX LF client order id.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.291 **fixRefFee**

Description	This field contains the refund TRF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.292 **flexAcctInfo**

Description	This field contains the flexible account information entered by members as free format text in order to segregate their clients positions.
Format	alphanumeric 32
Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.293 **floor**

Description	This field contains month floor which is used to calculate volume component.
-------------	--

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 466

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.294 floorNo

Description This field provides the different floors of the number based OTR for regular members and market makers.

Format numeric 1

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.295 floorType

Description This field indicates whether member was qualified for MM Base, possible values are "MM Floor. / .non-MM Floor".

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.296 floorVol

Description This field displays the different floors of the volume based OTR for regular members and market makers.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 467

6.297 flxCntrSynProdId

Description	This field contains a synthetical product ID for flexible contracts. It is derived from regular product ID by configuring it according to the settlement type and exercise type.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.298 flxOptCntrExerPrc

Description	This field contains the flexible option contract exercise price, which is defined by the participant. It is the price at which the underlying will be received or delivered when the contract is exercised.
Format	numeric 9, 4
Where used:	TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.299 freeText1

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant.
Format	alphanumeric 12
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 468

6.300 freeText2

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.301 freeText3

Description This field contains the text entered by the participant.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:

- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 469

6.302 freeText4

Description	This field contains the text entered by the participant. This field displays the content of the memberInternalOrderNumber.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.303 fulfCovTimInd

Description	This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations.	
Format	alphanumeric 3	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report	

6.304 fulfilled

Description	Fulfillment Indicator
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 470

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NO	
1	YES	
Where used:	TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance	

6.305 fulfilmentExplanation

Description This field provides information about the fulfilment (or missing fulfilment) on complex instrument level and is only used by TD943.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NO_QUOTE_REQ_RESP	No Quote Request Response
2	QR_RSP_TIME_FULF	Quote Request Response Time Fulfilled
3	QR_HLD_TIME_FULF	Quote Request Holding Time Fulfilled
4	QR_HLD_TIME_FAIL	Quote Request Holding Time Failed
5	QR_RSP_TIME_FAIL	Quote Request Response Time Failed

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.306 fulfPackEqInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of equity products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 471

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.307 fulfPackIdxInd

Description This field indicates whether the market maker package requirement for the minimum number of quotes on index based option products is fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
Y		Yes
N		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.308 fulfQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates whether the total valid quotes request violation percentage is less than or equal to the monthly allowed violation percentage.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 472

6.309 fulfSizeCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.310 fulfSmcCovrdTimeInd

Description This field indicates whether for this product the SMC Covered Time is greater than or equal to the SMC Required Time (mtd). Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.311 fulfSpreadCovInd

Description This field indicates whether quotes are provided for the minimum coverage time required as per the market maker package obligations, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 473

6.312 fulfViolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of violations is less or equal to the maximum number of tolerated violation days.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.313 fulfVolInd

Description This field indicates whether the sum of market maker volume is greater than or equal to the required monthly volume.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes
NO		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.314 fundingDays

Description This field represents the Funding Days calculated as the calendar day difference between the current and the previous Day Settlement date.

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 474

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.315 fundingRate

Description This field represents the Funding Rate entered on that business day and used for the Daily Funding calculation, i.e. the periodic or the overnight interest rate determined on the previous evening.

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.316 futureQty

Description This field contains the new future quantity provided by the responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.317 goodQuoReqResp

Description This field contains the good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 475

6.318 graceFactor

Description This field contains a Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.319 graceFactorCnt

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.320 graceFactorVol

Description Grace Factor which allows Market Makers with Quote Performance lower than the Market Maker performance requirement to be eligible for the Market Maker Floor for the volume based OTR. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.321 halfMtdDays

Description This field contains half of the total trading days till date

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 476

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.322 hdgTyp

Description This field indicates the hedge type used in the off-book trade.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
DUR		Duration Hedge
PF		Price Factor Hedge
PFC		Price Factor Hedge
NOM		Nominal Hedge

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.323 headroom

Description This field contains available headroom before the excessive limit is reached.

Format numeric 5, 4

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.324 highPrc

Description This field contains the higher price since start of trading.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 477

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.325 inactivated

Description This field contains the information of the order inactive/active status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Active
1	I	Inactive

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.326 incomingOrderIndicator

Description This field indicates how a CLIP order is processed in the matching.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLIP_INCOMING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP incoming (client) order in the matching
2	CLIP_RESTING	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP resting (proprietary) order in the matching
3	CLIP_TOLERABLE	The CLIP trade side is processed as CLIP tolerable proprietary order in the matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.327 initDispQty

Description This field indicates the quantity of iceberg order displayed to the market.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 478

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.328 initiatingUser

Description This field indicates the login name of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.329 instBusDate

Description This field represents the Business date on which the following TRF Instrument Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.330 instManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures instrument parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 479

6.331 instNam

Description This field contains the instrument long name.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TD965 Specialist State Change
- TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE547 TES Late Approval Report
- TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
- TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
- TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 480

6.332 instrChgTim

Description	This field displays the instrument change time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD965 Specialist State Change

6.333 instrumentId

Description	This field contains the unique security ID of the T7 system for instruments, as published in the reference data, used e.g. in the communication with the customers in the ETI interface.
Format	numeric 20
Where used:	<p>PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker</p> <p>PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker</p> <p>PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor</p> <p>PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs</p> <p>PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs</p> <p>PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order</p> <p>PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level</p> <p>PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order</p> <p>TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition</p> <p>TA114 Variance Futures Parameter</p> <p>TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters</p> <p>TA116 Decay Split Table</p> <p>TC230 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TC540 Daily Order Maintenance</p> <p>TC545 Daily TES Maintenance</p> <p>TC550 Open Order Detail</p> <p>TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance</p> <p>TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary</p> <p>TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation</p> <p>TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches</p> <p>TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity</p> <p>TE535 Cross and Quote Requests</p> <p>TE540 Daily Order Maintenance</p>

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 481

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.334 instrumentMnemonic

Description	This field contains an alternate identification of the instrument. In the cash market, it contains an abbreviation of the instrument's long name, which will remain constant. In the derivatives market, it contains the functional identification of the instrument, which may change in exceptional circumstances. These include among others - Corporate Actions, which change the contained strike price or changes of the Trading Calendar, which might change the contained contract date.
Format	alphanumeric 40
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 482

PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.335 instrumentSubType

Description This field describes the type of the strategy. An up-to-date list will be provided in the System Documentation on the Eurex Homepage.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 483

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.336 instrumentType

Description This field contains the instrument type code.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	SIMPLE	Simple Instrument
2	O-STRAT	Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
3	O-NS-STR	Non-Standard Option Strategy (Derivatives specific)
4	VOLA-STR	Volatility Strategy (Derivatives specific)
5	F-SPREAD	Futures Spread (Derivatives specific)
6	IPS	Inter Product Spread (Derivatives specific)
7	F-STRAT	Standard Futures Strategy (Derivatives specific)
8	PCK-BNDL	Pack and Bundle (Derivatives specific)
9	STRIP	Strip (Derivatives specific)
F	FLEXIBLE	Flexible Instrument (Derivatives specific)

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 484

TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.337 **instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteDly**

Description	This field displays the daily absolute number of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

6.338 **instrWithoutPriceAbsoluteMtd**

Description	This field displays the month-to-date absolute number of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 485

6.339 instrWithoutPricePercentageDly

Description This field displays the daily percentage rate of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

6.340 instrWithoutPricePercentageMtd

Description This field displays the month-to-date percentage rate of instruments without price (no trade, no PWT quote).

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

6.341 instState

Description This field contains the instrument state.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CLSD	Closed
2	REST	Restricted
3	BOOK	Book
4	CONT	Continuous
5	AUCT	Auction
6	FREZ	Freeze
7	PREC	Pre-Call

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 486

6.342 instTradDat

Description	This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures instrument parameters.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.343 investIdentifier

Description	This field is used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Its content is encoded by the members on request entry using a numeric short code.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.344 investQualifier

Description	This field is required to distinguish between human/natural persons {National_ID} and Algos {Algo ID}
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 487

Format alphanumeric 7

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
24	Human	Entered by human/natural person
22	Algo	Entered by Algorithm

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.345 isBroker

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is entered by a broker, i.e. when the initiating user is not an approving trader.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - The TES trade is not a broker trade
1	T	True - The TES trade is a broker trade

Where used:

- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 488

6.346 isDisclosed

Description This field indicates when the TES trade is published or not intraday.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used:
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.347 isinCod

Description This field contains the International Security Identification Number (ISIN) of the product. On some reports it can alternatively contain the kind of collateral, eg. CASH, CLAIM AMNT or SECU.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used:
 CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
 PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 489

PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.348 isOnBook

Description The field denotes if an uploaded TES trade is marked as on-book.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The TES trade is not marked as on-book
1	T	The TES trade is marked as on-book

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 490

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.349 issuerIdCod

Description This fields contains the Issuer..

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.350 isUSFlg

Description This field contains the information whether a user is US located.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	F	False - is not located in the US
2	T	True - is located in the US

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.351 item

Description List number of deal from list of all deals struck on this deal date (day)

Format numeric 6

Where used: TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 491

6.352 kindOfDepo

Description	This field contains the kind of depository.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.353 lastNegotiatedPrc

Description	This field contains the Last Negotiated Price and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated Price Flag and Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.354 lastNegotiatedQty

Description	This field contains the Last Negotiated Quantity and shown to the respondent based on the corresponding Show Last Negotiated PriceQty Flag.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.355 lateralityIndicator

Description	This field indicates whether a CLIP trading indication involves the client broker and the proprietary broker of a CLIP trading indication are identical (unilateral) or are two different parties (bilateral).
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 492

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	UNILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are identical
2	BILATERAL	Client broker and proprietary broker are two different parties

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.356 leadParticipant

Description This field indicates the name of the lead participant of an investment firm.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.357 leadPartLngName

Description This field indicates the long name of the lead participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.358 legexecPrc

Description This field defines leg price of the instrument which is provided with the TES trade request

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 493

6.359 legExecQty

Description To be filled only for the initiator of the TES trade with the legQty field in the legPriceGrp of the BCTESTradeMessage.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.360 level

Description This field contains the level, which determines if the user is allowed to act on behalf of other users in his user group or business unit.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	1	Trader
2	2	Head Trader
3	3	Supervisor

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.361 limit

Description This field displays the number of free transactions per member on that day. Calculated by: "ratio" * number of trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 494

6.362 limitCnt

Description	The respective maximum transaction based OTR threshold per product. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.363 limitTypeCnt

Description	The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the transaction based OTR, possible values are "MM Threshold. /. Non-MM Threshold".
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.364 limitTypeVol

Description	The field indicates whether the member was qualified for MMThreshold for the volume based OTR, possible values are "MQ Limit. /. non-MQ Limit". NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.365 limitVol

Description	The respective maximum volume based OTR threshold per product provided. Based on the quoting behaviour the member will be considered as a market maker with higher thresholds.
-------------	--

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 495

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.366 **limOrdPrC**

Description This field contains the order limit price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.367 **limType**

Description This field shows the type of transaction limit.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	All	All
S	Standard	Standard
N	No Impact	No Market Data Impact

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 496

6.368 **limUsageCnt**

Description	The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRno divided by ThresholdCount.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.369 **limUsageVol**

Description	The usage of the limits, defined as the OTRvol divided by ThresholdVol.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.370 **liqClass**

Description	This field displays the liquidity class of an equity.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.371 **liqClassMtd**

Description	This field displays the liquidity class of an equity month-to-date.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 497

6.372 liqProvActivity

Description This flag is used to indicate whether an order, quote or TES trade side is related to a liquidity provision activity, as defined under MiFID II. The provision of this flag is required for an order, quote or TES trade side to be counted towards meeting related market making obligations.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.373 logNam

Description This field indicates the login name of the user.

Format alphanumeric 11

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 498

6.374 longValue

Description	35 alphanumerical characters, containing the long value. The following content will be possible:-National ID maximum 35 alphanumerical characters, which is the national ID for natural persons-LEI 20 alphanumerical characters, which is the LEI for a legal entity-'AGGR' AGGR, if the short code ID belongs to various clients and therefore an individual identification is not possible-'PNAL' PNAL, if the short code belongs to a pending allocation.
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.375 lowPrc

Description	This field contains the lower price since start of trading.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.376 lstExchPrc

Description	This field contains the last valid price.
Format	numeric signed 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.377 lstSetlmtPrc_1

Description	This field contains the last settlement price.
Format	numeric 11, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 499

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.378 IstTrdPrec

Description This field contains the last trade price.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.379 matchDeal

Description This field contains match Deal ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.380 matchEvent

Description This field contains match Event ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.381 matchInstCrossId

Description This field contains the optional SMP-ID entered by the user and determines together with the business unit ID the context of the self-match prevention check.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.382 matchStep

Description This field contains match step ID - sequential number.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.383 matchType

Description The point in the matching process at which the order was matched.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING_ORDER	Auto-match incoming order
2	BOOK_INITIATING_ORDER	Auto-match resting order
3	AUCTION	Auction
4	UNCROSSING	Uncrossing
6	VDO_MIDPOINT	VDO Midpoint
7	CLIP_MATCH	CLIP Match with client order as incoming
8	CONTINUOUS_AUCTION	Continuous auction match events

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 501

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.384 maxCalSprdQty

Description This field contains the maximum allowed future spread quantity for a trader in a given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.385 maxOrderValue

Description This field define limit per order per user.

Format numeric signed 18, 8

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.386 maxOrdrQty

Description This field contains the maximum quantity of regular order, which is allowed to the trader in the given product.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.387 maxRatioMarket12M

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as transactions12Month/tradingSec12Month i.e. "ratioMarket12M".

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 502

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.388 maxRatioMarketDate

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as noTransactionsDate/noSecDate, i.e. "ratioMarketDate".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.389 maxRatioMarketMtd

Description This field contains the max value across all ISIN/currency combinations of the daily report defined as noTransactionsMTD/noSecMTD, i.e. "ratioMarketMtd".

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.390 maxRatioNo

Description This field contain the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 503

6.391 maxRatioSingle12M

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as transactions12M/tradingSec12M.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.392 maxRatioSingleDate

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as noTransactionsDate/noSecDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.393 maxRatioSingleMtd

Description This field contains the maximum value per product of the daily report defined as noTransactionsMTD/noSecMTD.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.394 maxRatioVol

Description This field contains the defined maximum ratio of the instrument group of the respective ISIN.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 10

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 504

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.395 maxSpread

Description Maximal spread of quotes with bid price in the range of minimum tick size and upper bid price for this interval.

Format numeric 24, 5

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.396 maxSpreadSMCIncrement

Description Maximum Spread SMC Increment.

Format numeric 24

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.397 maxTESQty

Description This field indicates the maximum amount in the product currency that the member can trade while entering an off-book transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.398 maxTradeQty

Description This field contains the Auto approval rule can be applied if the TES trade side quantity is less than or equal to the value provided in this field. Relevant only for Derivatives Market.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 505

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.399 maxTradeValue

Description This field specifies that the auto approval rule can be applied if the TES trade side value is less than or equal to the value provided in this field. Relevant only for Cash Market.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.400 membCcpClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the CCP clearing member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.401 membClgIdCod

Description This field indicates the general clearing member or direct clearing member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD981 Special Market Making Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 506

TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TT135 Risk Event Report

6.402 membClgIdNam

Description This field contains the full name of clearing institution of the member.

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.403 membExchIdCod

Description This field contains the exchange member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 507

TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.404 **membExchIdNam**

Description This field indicates the name of the member institution, which describes a legal entity (here in the context of the exchange member).

Format alphanumeric 50

Where used: TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.405 **membExcIdCodSubm**

Description This field contains the exchange member ID of the submitter of a state change.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 508

6.406 membId

Description This field contains the member ID.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 510

TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.407 membLglNam

Description This field contains the legal name of the member.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status

RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 512

TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.408 membPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the previous day service fee amount of the member.
 Format numeric signed 15, 2
 Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.409 membPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the previous month service fee amount of the member.
 Format numeric signed 15, 2
 Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.410 membYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the member yield service fee amount.
 Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 513

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.411 minimumSmcDuration

Description This field indicates the minimum duration of SMC per product and month.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.412 minimumSmcDurationFulInd

Description This field indicates whether for this product the actual SMC time is greater than or equal to the minimum threshold. Valid Values: YES and NO

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.413 minimumValueCnt

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the number of trades is not sufficient for an reasonable transaction based OTR.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 514

6.414 **minimumValueVol**

Description This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .This field contains the correction term which corrects for cases where the trading volume is not sufficient for an reasonable volume based OTR .

Format numeric 11, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.415 **minQuoteQtyTimePercentageDly**

Description This field displays the daily minimum quote quantity fulfillment over time in percentage.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.416 **minQuoteQtyTimePercentageMtd**

Description This field displays the month-to-date minimum quote quantity fulfillment over time in percentage.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.417 **minQuoteSize**

Description Minimum quote size to be compared with the order quantity of the respective quote leg.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 515

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.418 minQuoteSizeSMC

Description Minimum quote size SMC.

Format numeric 15

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.419 mktGrpNam

Description This field contains the market group name. This could either be a product assignment group or and an entire market.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.420 mmBase

Description This field contains Market Maker Base value on that day, which applies to the spread quality on this day

Format numeric 12

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 516

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.421 mmPackCod

Description This field contains the Market Maker Package on that trading day if applicable (depends on the product).

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.422 mmpActivity

Description This field contains the activity information of market marker protection.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	MOD	Modify
3	DEL	Delete
4	LOA	Load
5	CHK	Check
6	QUO	Quote

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.423 mmpDelta

Description This field contains the market marker protection delta.

Format numeric 14, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 517

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.424 mmpPercent

Description This field contains the market maker protection percent.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.425 mmpReason

Description This field contains the mmp reason.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	MMPARA	Market Maker Parameter Update
2	INACTI	Quote Inactivation
3	REACTI	Quote Reactivation
4	MMPROT	Market Maker Protection

Where used: TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.426 mmPrgrmCod

Description This field contains the information on the MM program on that trading day, if applicable

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 518

6.427 mmpTimeWindow

Description	This field contains the market maker protection time window.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.428 mmpVega

Description	This field contains the market maker protection vega.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.429 mmpVolume

Description	This field contains the market maker protection volume.
Format	numeric 14, 4
Where used:	TT132 Market Maker Protection

6.430 mmReq

Description	This field shows Market Maker requirement to be fulfilled on that trading day to be eligible for Market Maker fee structure for that Month.
Format	numeric 6, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 519

6.431 mnthlyReq

Description	This field contains the monthly required violation percentage.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.432 mnthToDate

Description	This field displays the accumulated transaction limit fees for each market group for the current month.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.433 mqBaseFactorCnt

Description	This field contains the MQ base Factor depending on the spread quality for the transaction based Order to Trade Ratio (OTR).
Format	numeric 17, 4
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.434 mqBaseFactorVol

Description	This field contains the MQ base Factor depending on the spread quality for the volume based Order to Trade Ratio (OTR).
Format	numeric 17, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 520

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.435 mrttyDat

Description This field contains the maturity date of the traded bond.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.436 mtdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days till date

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.437 mtdNoEquProdsFulfilPack

Description This field contains the number of single products (e.g. equity options or futures) as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.438 mtdNoIdxProdsFulfilPack

Description This field contains the number of index based products as part of the package which the members have fulfilled mtd.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 521

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.439 mtdTesVol

Description This field contains the monthly TES contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.440 mtdTotVol

Description This field contains the monthly total contract volume in the current month.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.441 mthPackReqEq

Description This field contains the number of equity options that must be fulfilled within the market maker package. This is less or equal to the number of equity products within the package.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 522

6.442 mthPackReqIdx

Description	This field contains the number of equity index options that must be fulfilled within the respective market maker program package in order to fulfill the whole package. This is less or equal to the number of index products within the package.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.443 mthReqCovTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes and is equal to <i>sumReqTim</i> .
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.444 mthReqQuoReqViolP

Description	This field contains the required the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package that must not be exceeded.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 523

6.445 mthReqViol

Description This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation and is equal to *nbrTolViolDays*.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.446 mthReqVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.447 nbrEqOptToBeQuot

Description This field contains the number of equity products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 524

6.448 **nbrExrPrcToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of exercise price around the current underlying price, at which the member has to place quotes as an obligation to market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.449 **nbrIdxOptToBeQuot**

Description	This field contains the number of index based products on which the members have to place quotes as an obligation to a market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.450 **nbrTolViolDays**

Description	This field contains the number of maximum tolerated days with violation in the market maker program.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 525

6.451 nettCoeff

Description	The Netting Coefficient will be a weight assigned to Future Spread quantities in the context of the Pre-Trade Risk functionality.
Format	numeric 5, 4
Where used:	TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.452 newFuturePrc

Description	This field contains the calculated new future price based on the new reference price.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.453 newOptionPrc

Description	This field contains the calculated new option price based on the new reference price.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.454 newRefPrc

Description	This field contains the reference price provided by the responder.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 526

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.455 nextBusDate

Description This field indicates the next business date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.456 nextTradDat

Description This field indicates the next trading date of the product.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.457 noFillReason

Description This field provides the reason why the quote was not chosen for the deal.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	P	Price was not top of quote book.
2	R	Price was TOB, but Requester choose Random and quote side was not selected by the random algorithm.
3	M	The requester manually selected the quote side.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 527

6.458 **nomVal**

Description This field contains the nominal (face) value of the security.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.459 **noOfRespondents**

Description This field contains the number of respondents. It is shown to the respondents based on the show number of respondents flag.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.460 **noRmmInstrumentsFulfilled**

Description This field contains the number of instruments per product and day where the 50% coverage requirement is fulfilled for RMM measurement.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.461 **noRmmMtdDaysFulfilled**

Description This field indicates the number of trading days (MTD) where the RMM requirement was fulfilled.

Format numeric 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 528

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.462 noSecDate

Description This field contains the daily number of seconds an ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Market) or Product (for Derivatives Market) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 6

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.463 noSecMtd

Description This field contains the month-to-date number of seconds an ISIN/currency combinatin (for Cash Markets) or Product (for Derivatives arkets) was available for trading on the respective reporting day.

Format numeric 7

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.464 noTransactionsDate

Description This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages per ISIN/ currency combination (for Cash Market) or per Product (for Derivatives Market) each participant (member ID) sent to the exchange on the report date.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 529

6.465 noTransactionsDateIsin

Description	This new field sums up noTransactionDate over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.466 noTransactionsMtd

Description	This field contains the number of relevant order and quote messages for the report month per ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Markets) or per Product (for Derivatives Markets) for each participant send to the exchange.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.467 noTransactionsMtdIsin

Description	This field sums up noTransactionMtd over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

6.468 numAU

Description	This field displays the number of regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 530

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.469 numAUMtd

Description This field displays the number of regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date..

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.470 numAUQuoted

Description This field displays the number of quoted regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.471 numAUQuotedMtd

Description This field displays the number of quoted regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 531

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.472 numberOfBuy

Description This field contains the number of traded buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.473 numberOfLegs

Description This field contains the number of legs of the complex instrument (values 1 - 99).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.474 numberOfSell

Description This field contains the number of traded sell orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 532

6.475 numbOfTa

Description	This field displays the number of transactions on the respective day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.476 numbOfTr

Description	This field displays the number of trades on the respective day.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.477 numInstrumentsRequired

Description	Number of Instruments required.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.478 numOA

Description	This field displays the number of opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 533

6.479 numOAMtd

Description This field displays the number of opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.480 numOAQuoted

Description This field displays the number of quoted opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.481 numOAQuotedMtd

Description This field displays the number of quoted opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 534

6.482 numQuotDays

Description This field displays the number of quoting days in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.483 numTradesDS

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used:

- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.484 numTradesDSMtd

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 535

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.485 numTradesMM

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.486 numTradesMMMtd

Description This field displays the number of trades in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.487 numTradesParticipant

Description This field shows the total number of trades of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 536

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.488 numTradesParticipantMtd

Description This field shows the total number of trades of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.489 numTradesSMC

Description This field shows the total number of trades during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.490 numTradesSMCMtd

Description This field shows the total number of trades during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 537

6.491 numTrdDays

Description This field displays the number of trading days in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.492 numUnitsDS

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.493 numUnitsDSMtd

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 538

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.494 numUnitsMM

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.495 numUnitsMMMtd

Description This field displays the number of traded units in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.496 numUnitsParticipant

Description This field shows the total number of traded units of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 539

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.497 numUnitsParticipantMtd

Description This field shows the total number of traded units of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.498 numUnitsSMC

Description This field shows the total number of traded units during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.499 numUnitsSMCMtd

Description This field shows the total number of traded units during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 540

6.500 numVola

Description This field displays the number of volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.501 numVolaMtd

Description This field displays the number of volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.502 numVolaQuoted

Description This field displays the number of quoted volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 541

6.503 numVolaQuotedMtd

Description This field displays the number of quoted volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.504 offBookCmMaxCon

Description This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.505 offBookCmMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 542

6.506 offBookExchMaxCon

Description This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.507 offBookExchMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.508 offBookRiskGrpMaxCon

Description This field contains the off-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 543

6.509 offBookRiskGrpMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the off-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.510 offerPrc

Description This field contains the indicative Offer Price provided by the requester.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.511 offerQty

Description This field contains the Top of Book Offer Quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.512 omv

Description This field contains the order market value.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 544

Format numeric signed 15, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.513 onBookCmMaxCon

Description This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.514 onBookCmMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the Clearing Member defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.515 onBookExchMaxCon

Description This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 545

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.516 onBookExchMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the exchange defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.517 onBookRiskGrpMaxCon

Description This field contains the on-book maximum Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption per business day per product of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits expressed in percent. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format numeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.518 onBookRiskGrpMaxConTim

Description This field contains the time when the maximum percentage of the on-book Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption of the PTRL Risk Group defined Pre-Trade Risk Limits occurred. It is filled, when the enableExtendedPTRLCon is true.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 546

6.519 openBuyOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open buy orders.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.520 openBuyVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open buy orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.521 openQuantity

Description This field contains the remaining open quantity of a CLIP trade side. In case of a generated CLIP tolerable broker order this corresponds to the available but not executed quantity for a CLIP trade side at a match step.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.522 openSellOrders

Description This field indicates total number of open sell orders.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 547

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.523 openSellVolume

Description This field indicates total (remaining) quantity of open sell orders.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC550 Open Order Detail
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.524 opnClsCod

Description This field contains the open close flag, which indicates whether the transaction is placed to open a new position or to close an existing position or to rollover an existing position.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.525 opnIntQty

Description Number of open positions in a futures or option contract which have not yet been closed out by an offsetting transaction.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 548

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.526 **opnPrc**

Description This field contains the opening price on the current day.

Format numeric signed 11, 5

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.527 **optionQty**

Description This field contains the option quantity of the deal provided by the responder.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.528 **optTrnIdNo**

Description This field indicates the transaction number assigned by the exchange to uniquely identify the off-book transaction.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.529 **optUsedQty**

Description This field indicates the traded quantity of the options block trade given in reference to be used for the Vola Trade.

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 549

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.530 orderedVol

Description Total volume of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.531 ordersCnt

Description Total number of orders and quotes per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.532 orderVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the ordered volume.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB060 Fee Statement
CB069 Transaction Report
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 550

6.533 ordOriginFirm

Description	This field contains external cooperation partner ID used in selected cooperation links such as with KRX.
Format	alphanumeric 7
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE545 Daily TES Maintenance TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance TE550 Open Order Detail TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.534 ordrMktVal

Description	This field contains order market value.
Format	numeric signed 14, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.535 ordNo

Description	This field indicates the order identification number assigned to an order by the exchange.
Format	alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 551

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.536 ordPrFilCod

Description This field contains order part fill code, which indicates whether an order was fully or partially executed.

Format alphanumeric 1

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.537 ordrQty

Description This field contains the remaining order quantity of the transaction, which has not been executed yet.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail

6.538 ordrQty1

Description This field contains the number of orders.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 552

Where used:

- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.539 **ordrTyp**

Description This field contains the order type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REG	Regular Order
2	STP	Stop Order
3	ICE	Iceberg Order (Cash specific)
4	OCO	One Cancels Other
5	QUO	Quote Side

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.540 **originCountryCode**

Description This field indicates the code of the country where the order has been entered, using the internationally accepted "origin country code" given by ISO-3166-1-alpha-2.

Format alphanumeric 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 553

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.541 otrMktGrp

Description This field displays market group of the OTR concept.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.542 otrNo

Description This field provides the value of the OTR based on numbers.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.543 otrVol

Description This field displays order to trade ratio month to date. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 554

6.544 **ovnRat**

Description	This field indicate the overnight interest rate (EONIA for instance) given in percentage.
Format	numeric signed 6, 4
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.545 **packCod**

Description	This field contains the code of the market maker package to which the member has subscribed. A package is a collection of various products and minimum market maker obligations towards it.
Format	alphanumeric 10
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.546 **parentDeal**

Description	This field contains the parent deal ID of a reversed deal - sequential number.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.547 **participant**

Description	This field indicates the name of the participant, which is a legal entity.
Format	alphanumeric 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 555

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
- RD205 SMP Group Status Report
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 556

TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.548 **participRateAU**

Description	This field displays the participation rate in all regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 557

6.549 **participRateAUMtd**

Description This field displays the participation rate in all regular auctions (opening, intraday, and closing auctions) in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.550 **participRateOA**

Description This field displays the participation rate in the opening auction in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.551 **participRateOAMtd**

Description This field displays the participation rate in all opening auctions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 558

Where used:

- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.552 **participRateVola**

Description This field displays the participation rate in volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used:

- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.553 **participRateVolaMtd**

Description This field displays the participation rate in volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used:

- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 559

6.554 partLngName

Description This field indicates long name of the participant.

Format alphanumeric 40

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 560

RD205 SMP Group Status Report
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.555 partSubGrpCod

Description	This field identifies the subgroup of the user.
Format	alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 561

Where used: TD965 Specialist State Change

6.556 **passiveTrdDSRate**

Description This field displays the passive value in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in relation to the passive value on T7 Xetra in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.557 **passiveTrdValueDS**

Description This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.558 **passiveTrdValueDSMtd**

Description This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency in the M account of one Designated Sponsor in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.559 **passiveTrdValueXETR**

Description This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency on T7 Xetra in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.560 **passiveTrdValueXETRMtd**

Description This field shows the total trading passive value displayed in the trading currency on T7 Xetra in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.561 **pendingDeletion**

Description This field contains the information of the order deletion status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		No Pending Deletion
1	P	Pending Deletion

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.562 **perf**

Description This field contains the performance in percent.

Format numeric 3

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 563

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.563 persistent

Description This field contains the information of the order presistency status

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	N	Non-persistent
1	P	Persistent

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.564 pinCode

Description This field contains the encrypted PINCode of a user. For security reasons, the PIN is not displayed. Thus, the field displays whether a PINCode is set by indicating it as ****.

Format alphanumeric 4

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.565 postCalcInd

Description This field indicates whether and which post-calculation had been performed.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 564

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	N	None
2	E	Exclusion,partial
3	X	Exclusion,whole day
4	B	Best Case

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.566 prc

Description This field contains the Price of the quote side.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.567 prefSettlAcct

Description This field contains the preferred settlement account.

Format alphanumeric 35

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.568 prefSettlLocat

Description This field contains the preferred settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 565

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.569 **prelimUnderlying**

Description This field represents the Preliminary Underlying Price, which is used for the preliminary trading to clearing trade price conversion in Total Return Futures. It is equal to the previous day's underlying close price.

Format numeric signed 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.570 **priceDecomposition**

Description This field defines leg trade price of the TES trade in complex instrument as decomposed by the system or the price provided by the initiating user.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	NONE	None
1	EXCHANGE	Exchange
2	MEMBER	Member
3	BASKET	Basket Trade

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.571 **priorityDate**

Description This field contains the date corresponding to the priority time of the given order, which is in generic date format.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 566

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.572 priorityTime

Description This field contains the priority time of the given order, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.573 prodBusDate

Description This field represents the Business Date on which the following TRF Product Parameters apply.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.574 prodFactCnt

Description This field contains a factor for the transaction based OTR for the respective product. This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseNo accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 567

6.575 prodFactVol

Description This field contains a factor for the volume based OTR for the respective product . This factor can increase or decrease the threshold for the given product compared to the field BaseVol accounting for liquidity and volatility in the respective product. NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains Vol although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter

6.576 prodManual

Description This field indicates when some manual entries overwrite the variance futures product parameters.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False - Automatic Calculation
1	T	True - Manual Update

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.577 prodTim

Description This field indicates the accumulated time the product was available in the trading period (trading or fast market).

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 568

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.578 prodTradDat

Description This field indicates the trading date of the variance futures product parameters.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.579 prodTypId

Description This field indicates the product type ID, which is the combination of product line and product type code.

Format alphanumeric 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 569

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
FBND		Bond Future
FCRD		Credit Default Future
FCUR		Currency Future
FENE		Energy Future
FINT		Interest Future
FINX		Index Future
FSTK		Stock Future
FVOL		Volatility Future
OCUR		Currency Option
OFBD		Bond Future Option
OFEN		Energy Future Option
OFIT		Interest Future Option
OFIX		Index Future Option
OFVL		Option on Vola Future
OINX		Index Option
OSTK		Stock Option

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.580 product

Description This field indicates the product.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB060 Fee Statement
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB069 Transaction Report
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 571

TD981 Special Market Making Report
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.581 productCategory

Description	This field contains the product category such as Investment Products, Leverage Products, Exotic Leverage Products, Plain Vanilla Warrants, etc.
Format	alphanumeric 50
Where used:	PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.582 prodVolM

Description	This field contains the monthly product volume of the market maker account of the member.
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 572

Format numeric signed 12, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.583 prvUpdDat

Description This field contains the date of the previous update.

Format DateFormat

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.584 ptrActivity

Description The type of maintenance activity. Deletions are reported as modifications. Reported is also the internal reload of existing limits by T7 at the time of system start-up.

Format alphanumeric 6

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Add
2	ADDMOD	Modify (includes deletions)
4	LOA	Reloaded

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.585 ptrLimitType

Description Distinguishes between limits that have been set by the exchange, by the clearing member or by the member himself.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 573

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	EXC	Exchange
2	CLE	Clearing Member
3	MEM	Member

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.586 ptrScope

Description Distinguishes between on-book trading and off-book trading.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ORD	On-Book Trading
2	TES	Off-Book Trading (TES)

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.587 ptrUserGroup

Description The PTR user group, for which a Pre-Trade Risk limit has been set.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.588 publishPrice

Description This field indicates whether the agreed price of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 574

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed price is disclosed
0	N	The agreed price is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.589 publishQtyFlg

Description This field indicates whether the agreed quantity of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed quantity is disclosed
0	N	The agreed quantity is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.590 publishSide

Description This field indicates whether the agreed client side of a CLIP trading indication is disclosed in the CLIP announcement.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	The agreed client side is disclosed
0	N	The agreed client side is not disclosed

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 575

6.591 pullInTime

Description	This field shall be required to capture the Pull-In time of Eurex EnLight quote.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.592 qrsQuoteId

Description	This field represents the Quote Id for Quote Request Solution.
Format	numeric 8
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.593 qty

Description	This field contains the Quantity of the Quote Side
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.594 qtyFixed

Description	This flag indicates whether the Quantity is fixed.
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 576

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.595 quoInd

Description This field indicates whether it is a quote or an order.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
O	O	Order
Q	Q	Quote

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.596 quoReqTot

Description This field contains the total quote requests submitted for a product in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.597 quoReqViol

Description This field contains quote request violations, which is the number of quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 577

6.598 **quoReqViolPct**

Description	This field contains the quote request violation percentage, which is the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.599 **quoteAvailTimePercentageDly**

Description	This fields displays the daily quote availability time in percentage.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.600 **quoteAvailTimePercentageMtd**

Description	This fields displays the month-to-date quote availability time in percentage.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level

6.601 **quoteFreeText1**

Description	This field contains the free text provided by the requester to the respondent as part of the quote.
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 578

Format alphanumeric 132

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.602 quoteId

Description This field contains the Quote ID generated by the Selective RFQ Service.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.603 quotePerformance

Description This field contains Quote Performance of a Market Maker on that trading day

Format numeric 6, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.604 quoteSizeQuality

Description This field contains Quote Size Quality on that trading day which is the average size (number of contracts) quoted per product for a given period

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 579

6.605 quotQty

Description	This field contains the number of quote transactions per member,account and instrument(ISIN).
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

6.606 randHighQty

Description	This field contains the random high quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.607 randLowQty

Description	This field contains the random low quantity for iceberg order.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.608 ratingInstrMtd

Description	This field displays the rating of Designated Sponsor in an instrument month-to-date.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 580

6.609 ratio

Description This field contains the instrument leg ratio (values 1 - 9999).

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.610 ratioMarket12M

Description This field is defined as the sum of Transactions12M of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of tradingSec12Month of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.611 ratioMarketDate

Description This field is defined as the sum of noTransactionsDate of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of NoSecDate of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 581

6.612 ratioMarketMtd

Description This field is defined as the sum of noTransactionsMTD of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) divided by the max value of noSecMTD of all ISIN/currency combinations (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.613 ratioSingle12M

Description This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination (for Cash Market) or Products (for Derivatives Market) as yearly value calculated by dividing 'transactions12M' by 'tradingSec12M' excluding the report month.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.614 ratioSingleDate

Description This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination on the respective date calculated by dividing "noTransactionsDate" by "noSecDate". Please consider all members of an investment firm by counting the sum of noTransactionsDate.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 582

6.615 ratioSingleMtd

Description	This field contains the ratio of an ISIN/currency combination as month-to-date value calculated by dividing "noTransactionsMtd" by "noSecMtd". Please consider all members of an investment firm by counting the sum of noTransactionsMTD.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.616 realisedVar

Description	This field indicates the realised variance calculated from the underlying closing prices since the contract introduction.
Format	numeric 12, 6
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.617 realisedVola

Description	This field indicates the realised volatility defined as the squared root of the realised variance
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.618 reason

Description	This field contains the reason of activity reported.
Format	numeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		NO SPECIFIC REASON
1	Add	ADD ORDER REQUEST
2	Chg	MODIFY ORDER REQUEST
3	Del	DELETE ORDER REQUEST
4	AllOrd	DELETE ALL ORDERS REQUEST
5	IOC	IOC
6	Lm2Mkt	MODIFY LIMIT TO MARKET
7	FOK	FOK
8	Mtch	BOOK ORDER MATCH
9	AddQuo	ADD QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
10	ChgQuo	MODIFY QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
11	DelQuo	DELETE QUOTE SIDE REQUEST
12	AllQuo	DELETE ALL QUOTES REQUEST
13	RejQuo	QUOTE SIDE REJECTION
14	AddOrdDefIOC	ADD ORDER DEFERRED IOC
15	ModOrdDefIOC	MODIFY ORDER DEFERRED IOC
16	DefTxnTimExp	DEFERRED TXN TIMER EXPIRED
17	PtrDisblMemb	PTR DISABLE MEMBER
18	CA-S	Trading model Continuous Auction with Specialist
19	ChgSpc	Change of Specialist
21	LpQuo	AUTO DELETE LP QUOTE
22	InstSt	CHANGE INSTRUMENT STATE
23	ProdSt	CHANGE PRODUCT STATE
24	ResInstrStat	RESET INSTRUMENT STATE
26	DataLd	REFERENCE DATA LOAD
27	ImUp	IMAGE START UP
28	ImDown	IMAGE SHUT DOWN
30	IncReq	INCOMING REQUEST
34	QuoCrs	QUOTE SIDES CROSSING
35	MktTrg	MARKET ORDER TRIGGERED
36	AddTrg	ORDER ADDED AND TRIGGERED
37	ChgTrg	ORDER REPLACED AND TRIGGERED
38	PdNew	Pending New
39	PdRepl	Pending Replace
40	PdCncl	Pending Cancel
41	PdNewApl	Pending New Applied
42	PdReplApl	Pending Replace Applied
43	PdCnclApl	Pending Cancel Applied

44	IntraD	INTRADAY STARTUP PROCESSING
45	SOD	START OF DAY PROCESSING
46	EOD	END OF DAY PROCESSING
47	ExpSer	SERIES EXPIRATION
48	ExpOrd	ORDER EXPIRATION
49	ActCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
50	InaCAO	CLOSING AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTI- VATION
51	ActOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
52	InaOAO	OPENING AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
53	ActAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
54	InaAO	AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
55	IceRef	ICEBERG PEAK REFILL
56	ComCA	COMMIT CLOSING AUCTION
57	CommAuct	COMMIT AUCTION
58	OrdExpIday	ORDER EXPIRATION INTRADAY
59	IAOOrdAct	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER ACTIVATION
60	IAOOrdInact	INTRADAY AUCTION ONLY ORDER INACTIVATION
61	SAOrdAct	Special Auction Only Order Activation
62	SAOrdInact	Special Auction Only Order Inactivation
64	OCOtrg	OCO ORDER TRIGGERING
65	NewID	CREATE NEW ID NUMBER
66	AddCpx	ADD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
67	DelCpx	DELETE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
68	AAddCx	AUTO ADDED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
69	ADelCx	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
70	ChgCpx	UPDATE COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
71	AChgCx	AUTO UPDATED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
72	StpTrg	STOP ORDER TRIGGERING
73	MMPTrg	MARKET MAKER PROTECTION
74	InaQuo	QUOTE INACTIVATION
75	ReaQuo	QUOTE REACTIVATION
76	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE
77	IBBO	IBBO UPDATE
78	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE ADD

79	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE CHANGE
80	DataCh	REFERENCE DATA UPDATE DELTE
81	QuoteCrossingQuote	QUOTE_CROSSING_QUOTE
82	PAPChk	POTENTIAL AUCTION PRICE CHECK
83	Susp	INSTRUMENT SUSPENSION
84	MMPar	MARKET MAKER PARAMETER UPDATE REQUEST
85	InsStp	INSTRUMENT STOP
86	RPrcUp	REFERENCE PRICE UPDATE
88	ImFail	IMAGE FAILOVER
89	TierDn	TIER RUN DOWN
90	Intern	INTERNAL PROCESSING
91	QATExp	QUOTE_ACTIVATION_TIMER_EXPIRED
92	TierPD	TIER POST RUN DOWN
93	Heartb	GW HEARTBEAT
94	PrdDel	PRODUCT_DELETION
95	PdOrdNotFnd	Pending Order Not Found
96	PdPers	Pending Persist
97	PDIOrd	PENDING ORDER DELETE
98	PDIQuo	PENDING QUOTE DELETE
99	PCaExc	PENDING CANCELLATION EXECUTED
100	SMPDel	DELETE DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
101	SMPChg	MODIFY DUE TO SELF MATCH PREVENTION
102	AddFlx	ADD FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
103	DelFlx	DELETE FLEX INSTRUMENT REQUEST
104	NoOppPriceForMO	NO OPPOSITE PRICE FOR MARKET ORDER
105	VDOMat	VDO MATCH AT MIDPOINT
110	Cross	CROSS TRADE ANNOUNCEMENT
111	RfQ	REQUEST FOR QUOTE
112	BOC	BOOK OR CANCEL
113	TrStUd	TRAILING STOP UPDATE
114	TrStTE	TRAILING STOP BC TIMER EXPIRED
115	TickSizChg	TICK SIZE CHANGE
116	BOCQuoBidCncl	BOC QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
117	BOCQuoAskCncl	BOC QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
118	PLPQuoBidCncl	PLP QUOTE BID SIDE CANCELLED
119	PLPQuoAskCncl	PLP QUOTE ASK SIDE CANCELLED
121	DataLd	PERSISTENT DATA LOAD INITIATED

122	DataLd	RECOVERY INITIATED
123	DataLd	RECOVERY COMPLETED
124	DataEr	RECOVERY RESPONSE TIMER EXPIRED
125	EODIni	END OF DAY PROCESSING INITIATED
126	EODEnd	END OF DAY PROCESSING COMPLETED
128	RecovCplInitSt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INITIAL START
129	RecovCplIldaySt	RECOVERY COMPLETED INTRADAY START
137	RecQty	RECOV EXCEEDS MAXIMUM QTY
138	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID LIMIT PRICE
139	RecQRS	RECOV QRS ORDER DELETE
140	RecBU	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING BUID
141	RecUsr	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING USERID
142	RecSes	RECOV NONEXISTENT OWNING SESSIONID
143	RecStp	RECOV INVALID STOP PRICE
144	RecDel	RECOV MARKED FOR DELETE
145	RecIns	RECOV NONEXISTENT INSTRUMENT
146	RecREv	RECOV BUSINESS UNIT RISK EVENT
147	RecPrc	RECOV INVALID NET CHANGE LIMIT PRICE
148	PDIOrd	RECOV PENDING ORDER DELETE
149	RecovIntQty	RECOV INVALID QTY
150	FusBox	FUSEBOX EVENT
151	SchExp	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER TIMER EXPIRED
152	SchWrn	AUTOMATIC SCHEDULER WARNING
153	ProdVI	PRODUCT WIDE VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
154	InstVI	INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC VOLATILITY INTERRUPT
155	CapAdj	CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT CLEANUP
156	RefMod	REFERENCE DATA MODIFICATION CLEANUP
157	Initia	INITIAL CLEANUP
158	Ping	PING REQUEST
159	RetrPostEOD	RETRY POST END OF DAY
160	StopT	STOP TRADING
161	Panic	PANIC CANCEL
162	SesIn	SESSION LOGIN
163	SesOut	SESSION LOGOUT
164	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION REJECT TXN TIMER EXPIRED

165	SloPrt	SLOW PARTITION
167	DelCpx	DELETE EOD COMPLEX INSTRUMENT
168	DataIv	PRODUCT POOL VALIDATION
169	DataIv	COMPLEX INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION VALIDATION
171	RelAll	RELEASE ALL LIMITS
172	LimL1	LIMIT LEVEL 1 BREACH
173	LimL2	LIMIT LEVEL 2 BREACH
174	LimL3	LIMIT LEVEL 3 BREACH
175	StopB	STOP BUTTON HIT
176	RelStp	STOP BUTTON RELEASE
177	SlowB	SLOW BUTTON HIT
178	RelSlw	SLOW BUTTON RELEASE
179	MbSts	MEMBER STATUS CHANGE
180	Feed	FEED AFTER UNCROSSING
181	Owner	ORDER CHANGE OWNERSHIP
182	DataEr	AUTO DELETED COMPLEX INSTRUMENT MISSING LEG
183	Halt	SET ALL PRODUCTS HALT
184	SloPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION
185	SloPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION
186	ErrPrt	CHECK SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
187	ErrPrt	RESOLVE SLOW PARTITION TIMER EXPIRED
188	StopHitClr	STOP BUTTON HIT BY CLEARER
189	StopReleasClr	STOP BUTTON RELEASE BY CLEARER
191	CorAct	CORPORATE ACTION EVENT
192	DivPay	DIVIDEND PAYMENT EVENT
193	FirstD	FIRST TRADING DATE EVENT
194	LastD	LAST TRADING DATE EVENT
195	ChPara	CHANGE OF TRADING PARAMETER EVENT
196	ChCur	CHANGE OF CURRENCY EVENT
197	ChPrAs	CHANGE OF PRODUCT ASSIGNMENT EVENT
198	ChRPrc	CHANGE OF REFERENCE PRICE EVENT
199	MSDIOr	ORDER DEL REQ BY MS EVENT
200	CTR	Change of Tick Size
210	SMCTimExp	SMC TIMER EXPIRED
211	SMCAutoDet	SMC AUTO DETECTION

212	SMCMsMaint	SMC MS MAINTENANCE
213	SMCFornTrig	SMC FOREIGN TRIGGER
214	QRSLTExp	QRS RFQ LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
215	QRSRepLTExp	QRS RFQ REPLY LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
216	QRSOrdLPExp	QRS ORDER LIFE TIMER EXPIRED
221	CMLvlLimBr	CM LEVEL LIMIT BREACH
222	CMLvlNCMLimBr	CM LEVEL NCM LIMIT BREACH
223	RelCMLvlLim	RELEASE CM LEVEL LIMITS
230	PWTQuo	PRICE WITHOUT TURNOVER QUOTE
232	KOInstr	KNOCK OUT INSTRUMENT
240	AddCLIPTrdReq	CLIP ADD TRADE REQUEST
241	DelCLIPTrdSid	CLIP DELETE TRADE SIDE REQUEST
242	CLIPImprTimExp	CLIP IMPROVEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
243	CLIPArrgTimExp	CLIP ARRANGEMENT TIMER EXPIRED
244	CLIPArrgValdtn	CLIP ARRANGEMENT VALIDATION
245	CLIPIntlEvent	CLIP INTERNAL EVENT
246	AddCLIPCIntOrd	CLIP ADD CLIENT ORDER
247	AddCLIPPropOrd	CLIP ADD PROP ORDER
248	GenCLIPToOrd	CLIP GENERATE TOLERABLE ORDER
249	CLIPCnclAftMtch	CLIP CANCELLED AFTER MATCH
250	QRSRepReq	QRS RFQ REPLY REQUEST
252	CAInstrValFail	CA INSTRUMENT VALIDATION FAILED
253	SchedDelBU	Scheduled Deletion for BU
254	RecovBUEvt	Recovery Business Unit Event

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.619 rebPrc

Description This field contains the rebate in percent.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 589

6.620 recTypCod

Description	This field contains the record type code, which is a sequence number used to technically distinguish between several different layout structures in the same report.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD110 User Profile Maintenance

6.621 refFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the refund fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.622 refPrc

Description	This field contains the Reference Price provided by the Requester.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.623 registerSmart

Description	This field indicates whether the user is enrolled for the Smart functionality.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 590

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The user is not enrolled for the Smart functionality.
1	TRUE	The user is enrolled for the Smart functionality.

Where used: RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

6.624 regOrderEvent

Description This field indicates events which affect an order or quote. The events are classified according to the scheme used in the regulatory reporting.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	NEWO	New order
2	TRIG	Triggered
3	REME	Replaced by the member/participant
4	REMA	Replaced by Market Supervision(automatic)
5	REMH	Replaced by Market Supervision(human intervention)
6	CHME	Change of status at initiative of the member/participant
7	CHMO	Change of status due to Market Supervision
8	CAME	Cancelled at the initiative of the member/participant
9	CAMO	Cancelled by Market Supervision
10	REMO	Rejected Order
11	EXPI	Expired Order
12	PARF	Partially filled
13	FILL	Filled
14	RFQS	Submitted RfQ
15	RFQR	RfQ Response

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 591

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.625 regulatoryLiquidInstr

Description This field displays the Regulatory Liquid Instrument flag according to ESMA's definition.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.626 remainderForCashSettlement

Description This field contains the decimal part of the contract size after capital adjustment. It can be positive or negative depending on whether the contract size was rounded up or down.

Format numeric signed 10, 4

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

6.627 repPerFromDat

Description This field contains reporting period from date, which is the first day included in the reporting period.

Format DateFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 592

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.628 repPerToDat

Description This field contains reporting period to date, which is the last day included in the reporting period.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance

6.629 reqMinutes

Description Required minutes per instrument.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.630 reqMthVol

Description This field contains the required monthly volume of quotes to be provided by the member as an obligation to the market maker program.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 593

6.631 reqQty

Description This field indicates the request quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.632 reqTim

Description This field indicates the required time to be covered by good quotes.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.633 reqTime

Description This field contains the request time.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.634 reqType

Description This field contains the type or request. Valid Values are RFC for cross request and RFQ for quote request.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 594

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CTA	Cross Trade Announcement
2	RFQ	Request for Quote

Where used: TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests

6.635 requesterEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Requester user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.636 requesterOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the requester user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.637 requesterOwnerUser

Description This field contains the Requester user

Format alphanumeric 6

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 595

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.638 requesterSide

Description This field contains the side of the requester in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.

Format alphanumeric 4

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.639 requiredCoverage

Description Required coverage of quote obligation (answers to quote requests or daily quotation time), e.g. 0.65 for 65%.

Format numeric 24, 2

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.640 requiredSumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd). It is the same as sumSmcReqTime.

Format TimeFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 596

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.641 requote

Description This flag is set by requester to indicate that the respondent must quote again.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.642 respondentEnteringUser

Description This field contains the user who acted on-behalf of the Respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.643 respondentOwnerBU

Description This field contains the business unit of the respondent user.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 597

6.644 respondentOwnerUser

Description	This field contains the Respondent user.
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.645 respondentSide

Description	This field contains the side of the respondent in the Deal generated by the Selective RFQ service. Side can be Buy or Sell.	
Format	alphanumeric 4	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
B	Buy	Buy
S	Sell	Sell
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance	

6.646 respondentsQuoting

Description	Number of responders (Max = 50) with active quotes when the deal was created
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 598

6.647 responsibleId

Description	The field contains the email address of the person responsible for the testing and certification of algorithm.
Format	alphanumeric 80
Where used:	TR163 Algo HFT Status

6.648 revAppTime

Description	This field contains the time when the Approve TES Trade request was processed.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.649 revInitTime

Description	This field contains the time when the Reverse TES Trade request was processed.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.650 revReason

Description	This field contains the reason provided by the Initiating User for reversing.
Format	alphanumeric 132
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 599

6.651 revRequested

Description This field indicates if a reversal was requested.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	The reversal was not requested electronically
1	T	The reversal was requested electronically

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.652 rFactor

Description The R-Factor is applied to various Total Return Futures parameters in order to adapt them in the event of a corporate action.

Format numeric 12, 8

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.653 riskReduction

Description Commodity Hedging Flag

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	False
1	TRUE	True

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 600

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.654 **rmmAdmittInd**

Description This field indicates whether the Participant ID is admitted as Regulatory Market Maker according to Eurex Exchange Rules "par.52".

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.655 **rmmFulInd**

Description This field indicates whether the RMM requirement is met MTD.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.656 **rmmMtdFulfilmentPct**

Description This field indicates the average MTD fulfilment for the RMM requirement (in percent).

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 601

6.657 rowNumber

Description	The row number of the upload file where the error appears.
Format	numeric 15
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.658 rptCod

Description	This field contains the report code.
Format	alphanumeric 5
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB060 Fee Statement CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 602

PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
 RD205 SMP Group Status Report
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD981 Special Market Making Report
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 603

TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.659 rptFlexKey

Description This field contains the report flexible key.

Format alphanumeric 14

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 605

TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.660 rptNam

Description This field contains the report name.

Format alphanumeric 30

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 606

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
- RD205 SMP Group Status Report
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 608

TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.661 rptPrntEffDat

Description This field contains the report print effective date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 609

PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
 PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
 PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
 PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
 RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
 RD205 SMP Group Status Report
 TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
 TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
 TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
 TA116 Decay Split Table
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
 TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance
 TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
 TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
 TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
 TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TD981 Special Market Making Report
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
 TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 610

TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
 TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
 TL001 System Transaction Overview
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.662 rptPrntEffTim

Description	This field contains the report print effective time of the XML and generic text report.
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 611

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
- RD205 SMP Group Status Report
- TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
- TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
- TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
- TA116 Decay Split Table
- TC230 Cross and Quote Requests

TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
TR162 Algo HFT Error
TR163 Algo HFT Status
TR165 DMA Error Report
TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT133 Trading Risk Events
TT135 Risk Event Report
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 613

6.663 rptPrntRunDat

Description This field contains report print run date of the XML and generic text report.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB050 Fee Overall Summary
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
- CB068 Transaction Overview
- CB069 Transaction Report
- CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement
- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
- PM910 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Aggregated
- PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level
- PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order
- RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
RD205 SMP Group Status Report
TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition
TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters
TA116 Decay Split Table
TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD930 Daily Trade Statistics
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance
TD954 Stressed Market Conditions
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD961 Daily Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD962 MTD Eurex EnLight LP Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD965 Specialist State Change
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics
TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 615

TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
 TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
 TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter
 TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
 TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR162 Algo HFT Error
 TR163 Algo HFT Status
 TR165 DMA Error Report
 TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report
 TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
 TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions
 TT132 Market Maker Protection
 TT133 Trading Risk Events
 TT135 Risk Event Report
 TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control
 TT137 Temporary Extended Pre-Trade Risk Limit Consumption Report

6.664 secuAdminCod

Description This field uniquely identifies the modifying user.
 Format alphanumeric 11
 Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.665 secuLstClsPrc

Description This field contains the security last closing price at the last market closing.
 Format numeric signed 9, 5
 Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 616

6.666 secuPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the previous day closing price.Incase of derivative its the underlying or security in the market.Incase of Cash its the closing Price of the Instrument
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.667 secuRFac

Description	This field indicates the capital adjustment ratio, which is also known as R-factor, used to modify the contract size and/or exercise price.
Format	numeric 12, 8
Where used:	RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

6.668 secuShtNam

Description	This field contains the security short name.
Format	alphanumeric 30
Where used:	TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.669 segmentMIC

Description	This field reflects the Segment MIC.
Format	alphanumeric 4
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 617

6.670 sellLimit

Description This field contains the sell limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.671 seriMthTrdQtyBst

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.672 seriMthTrdQtyVDO

Description This field contains the per month traded VDO quantity for the instrument.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.673 seriTrdTotQtyBst

Description This field contains the instrument total traded best quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 618

6.674 **seriTrdTotQtyVDO**

Description	This field contains the instrument total traded VDO quantity.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TD930 Daily Trade Statistics

6.675 **servFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.676 **servFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the current day service fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.677 **servFeeCrtMthBal**

Description	This field contains the fee current monthly service fee balance.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 619

6.678 servFeeTypCod

Description	This field contains the service fee type code.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.679 servFeeTypNam

Description	This field contains the service fee type name.
Format	alphanumeric 15
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.680 sessionId

Description	This field contains the session ID.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview CB069 Transaction Report TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TE540 Daily Order Maintenance TE590 CLIP Trading Indication TT132 Market Maker Protection

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 620

6.681 **settlAcct**

Description	This field contains the settlement account.
Format	alphanumeric 35
Where used:	RD115 User Profile Status TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.682 **settlAmnt**

Description	(Accumulated) settlement amount of the executed order.
Format	numeric 12, 2
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.683 **settlBasis**

Description	This field represents the Daily Settlement Basis calculated in index points from the Daily Settlement TRF Spread (basis points).
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.684 **settlClgPrc**

Description	This field represents the Daily Settlement Price calculated in Clearing Notation (index points) from the Settlement TRF spread.
Format	numeric signed 12, 6
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 621

6.685 **settlCurr**

Description	This field contains the settlement currency.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.686 **settlDat**

Description	This field contains the settlement date, on which the delivery transaction will be completed.
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TC545 Daily TES Maintenance TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.687 **settlementPrc**

Description	This field indicates the settlement price calculated from the settlement volatility.
Format	numeric 10, 4
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.688 **settlementVola**

Description	This field indicates the settlement volatility used to calculate the settlement price.
Format	numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 622

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.689 settlInst

Description This field indicates settlement institution, which performs the collateral management and delivery transactions for the member.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.690 settlLocat

Description This field contains the settlement location and is only relevant for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.691 settlSpread

Description This field represents the Daily Settlement TRF Spread entered in basis points as the Settlement Price in Trading Notation used to calculate the Daily Settlement Price in Clearing Notation (index points).

Format numeric signed 12, 6

Where used: TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.692 settlTyp

Description This field indicates the C7 settlement type.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 623

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	Cash Settlement	
P	Physical Settlement	

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

6.693 **shortCodeId**

Description The field contains the numeric short code ID.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.694 **shortCodesCorrDayt1**

Description This field contains the count of uploaded short codes for the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" on day t+1 in order to correct used but not decrypted short codes for those fields on day t.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.695 **shortCodesDayt0**

Description This field contains the count of used short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" in order messages of day t.

Format numeric 12

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 624

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.696 shortCodesMissingDay0

Description This field contains the count of missing short codes of the field "ClientID", "Execution Decision" and "Investment Decision" of day t, which were not decrypted with a long code latest by trading day t.

Format numeric 12

Where used: TR166 Identifier Mapping Final Error report

6.697 shortCodeSrc

Description This field contains the "1 - Client long value is missing", the information will be provided from which field the short code stems from: Either Client ID or Execution ID or Investment ID.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
C	clientIdentifier	Client ID
E	executionIdentifier	Execution ID
I	investmentIdentifier	Investment ID

Where used: TR160 Identifier Mapping Error

6.698 showBuySideUserInfo

Description This flag is set by the requester to show the buy side user information to the selected respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 625

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.699 showLastDealOnClosure

Description This flag is set by the requester to show the last deal price, the quantity, and the deal time on the auto closure of the negotiation to the respondents who have responded with a quote.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.700 showLastNegotiatedPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 626

6.701 showLastNegotiatedPrcQty

Description This flag set by requester to show the last negotiated price and quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.702 showNoOfRespondents

Description This flag indicates whether to show the respondents, the number of respondents invited to the negotiation event.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.703 showPrc

Description This flag set by requester to show Bid and Offer price to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.704 showQty

Description This flag set by requester to show open quantity to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.705 showSide

Description This flag set by requester to show side to the respondent.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.706 shtQuoPct

Description This field contains short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 628

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.707 sideBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.708 sideFixed

Description This flag indicates whether the Side is fixed.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	False
1	T	True

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.709 sideId

Description This field indicates the unique TES side ID assigned by the exchange for each trader participating to the TES Trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 629

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.710 sideLiquidityInd

Description This field indicates whether the order initiator is passive, or aggressive, or whether the order was matched in auction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0		Not applicable
1	ADD LIQ	Added liquidity (Passive)
2	REM LIQ	Removed liquidity (aggressive; includes triggered orders)
4	AUCTION	Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.711 sideRefId

Description Reference ID of a basket as provided by the approving user.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.712 sideStatus

Description This field indicates the approving status of the TES side.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 630

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	Pending
2	APP	Approved
3	AUT	Auto Approved
4	DEL	Deleted
5	EXE	Executed
6	RPE	Reversal is Pending
7	RAP	Reversal is Approved
8	REV	Reversed
9	RCX	Reversal is Cancelled

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.713 sideTrader

Description This field indicates the user name of the approving trader for which a TES side has been entered.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.714 sizeClass

Description This field contains the size class for the program/package/product combination.

Format alphanumeric 16

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 631

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report

6.715 sizeCovTim

Description This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.716 skipMinLotSizeVal

Description This field denotes if the Minimum Lot Size validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is not skipped for this TES Trade.
1	TRUE	Minimum Lot Size Validation is skipped for this TES trade.

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.717 skipQtyCheck

Description This field determines if the maximum quantity check should be skipped during the auto approval of the TES trade side. Relevant only for Cash Market.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 632

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.718 skipValueCheck

Description This field determines if the maximum value check should be skipped during the auto approval of the TES trade side. Relevant only for Cash Market.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
2	N	No

Where used: RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status

6.719 smartFlag

Description This field indicates whether the respondent is added based on the Smart functionality or not.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	FALSE	The respondent is added manually by the requester.
1	TRUE	The respondent is added based on the Smart functionality.

Where used: TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 633

6.720 smartUserId

Description	This field indicates the numeric identifier assigned to the respondent user which are added by the smart functionality. The smartUserId is valid only within the negotiation event.
Format	numeric 6
Where used:	TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.721 smcAccumTime

Description	This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time during that day in the required expiries and strikes. It is used to calculate the quotation coverage.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.722 smcAtwAskQty

Description	This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.723 smcAtwAskQtyMtd

Description	This field displays the ask side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
-------------	--

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 634

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.724 smcAtwBidQty

Description This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.725 smcAtwBidQtyMtd

Description This field displays the bid side's time-weighted average quantity during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.726 smcAtwSpreadAbsolute

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 635

6.727 smcAtwSpreadAbsoluteMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (absolute) during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.728 smcAtwSpreadPercentage

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.729 smcAtwSpreadPercentageMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread (percentage) during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.730 smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpread

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 636

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.731 smcAtwSpreadToMaxSpreadMtd

Description This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread in relation to the maximum spread during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric signed 10, 5

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.732 smcCovrdTime

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) covered time, which is the total time for which valid quotes were provided in the respective expiries and strikes during SMC.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.733 smcCovReq

Description This field contains Stressed Market Condition (SMC) coverage requirement, which is the percentage of the SMC trading period required to be covered by good quotes for a member registered as Liquidity Provider or Regulatory Market Maker.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 637

6.734 smcDayFulInd

Description	This field contains an indication on whether on a trading day the SMC quotation requirement was met (1 = yes, 0 = no). It is used for the calculation of OTR and ESU fees.
Format	numeric 1
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.735 smcFactor

Description	The field contains a factor which is multiplied to the threshold if a participant fulfilled the relaxed quotation requirements during stressed market conditions.
Format	numeric 4, 2
Where used:	TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.736 smcFullfilled

Description	This field indicate whether a market maker has fullfilled his quoting obligations during the stress market conditions ("SMC").	
Format	alphanumeric 1	
<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE
Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report	

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 638

6.737 smcMtdFulfilledInd

Description	This field indicates whether the Stressed Market Condition (SMC) requirement per member and product is fulfilled (mtd). This is the case if the MTD SMC Coverage is greater than or equal to the MTD SMC Requirement. If the SMC total time is smaller than or equal to the minimum time, the SMC requirement is always fulfilled. Valid Values: YES and NO.
Format	alphanumeric 3
Where used:	TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.738 smcQuotTime

Description	This field displays the quotation time during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.739 smcQuotTimeMtd

Description	This field displays the aggregated quotation time during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.740 smcRate

Description	This field displays the participation rate during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 639

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.741 smcRateMtd

Description This field displays the aggregated quotation time of Market Maker during stressed markets conditions in relation to aggregated duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.742 smcReqTime

Description This field contains the required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.743 smcTime

Description This field contains the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that day.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 640

6.744 smcTrdTime

Description	This field displays the duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.745 smcTrdTimeMtd

Description	This field displays the aggregated duration of stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.746 smpActionSide

Description	The field refers to the smpActionSide that affected side for an SMP action. This attribute is only applicable for SMP Type B. The value "Incoming" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of only the incoming order due to SMP. The value "Resting" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of the resting order only due to SMP. The value "Both" refers to the cancellation of the quantity of the incoming and resting orders due to SMP. For SMP Type A this field will be empty.
-------------	---

Format	alphanumeric 8
--------	----------------

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	INCOMING	SMP action applicable to only Incoming order
2	RESTING	SMP action applicable to only Resting order
3	BOTH	SMP action applicable to both Incoming and Resting order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 641

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

6.747 smpDeletedQty

Description This field contains the prevented self-match quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.748 smpGroupId

Description The field smpGroupId denotes the SMP group ID of a SMP group. This ID uniquely identifies a SMP group within a market

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.749 smpGroupName

Description The field refers to the textual name for a SMPGroup. The name uniquely identifies a SMP group within a market.

Format alphanumeric 30

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 642

6.750 smpType

Description The field refers to the smpType denotes the type of the SMP procedure applying to a market. The value 'A' refers to the currently used SMP procedure. Value 'B' refers to the SMP procedure for usage of Nodal and EEX markets.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	A	SMP Type A
2	B	SMP Type B
3	NA	SMP Not Supported

Where used: RD205 SMP Group Status Report

6.751 splitPosition

Description This field indicates the target instrument counter.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

6.752 spreadClass

Description This field contains the spread class for the program/package/product combination.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
 TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD981 Special Market Making Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 643

6.753 spreadClassRmmReg

Description	This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during regular trading hours.
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.754 spreadClassRmmThx

Description	This field contains the spread class for the product relevant for Regulatory Market Making that is valid during extended trading hours (THX).
Format	alphanumeric 16
Where used:	TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD

6.755 spreadCovTim

Description	This field contains coverage time, which is the total time for which active good quotes were provided on the series in the market trading hours, where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.756 spreadQuality

Description	This field contains Spread Quality on that trading day which is a performance measure based on the average spread of all series quoted in the strike price window of a Market Maker in a product for a day.
Format	numeric 5, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 644

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
TR103 Eurex Daily OTR Parameter
TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.757 spreadUnit

Description Spread unit.

Format alphanumeric 10

Where used: TR105 Minimum Quotation Requirement

6.758 standardVar

Description This field indicates the standard variance defined at the end of the first trading day

Format numeric 12, 6

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.759 standardVola

Description This field indicates the standard volatility defined as the squared root of the standard variance

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.760 statusInd

Description States the status of the mapping

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 645

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
N	N	New. The mapping has been provided new by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from".
M	M	Modify. The mapping has been changed by the participant on the "date of upload file" and will be valid as stated in "valid from"
D	D	Delete. A "valid to" date has to be captured, with minimum same as "Report date".

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.761 stopPrice

Description This field contains the order stop price, which is limit price provided by the participant.

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

6.762 stratFloorReached

Description Strategy monthly floor reached.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes.
NO		No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 646

6.763 stratFulfilled

Description Strategy RFQ response requirement fulfilled.

Format alphanumeric 3

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
YES		Yes.
NO		No.

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.764 stratMnthlyFloor

Description Monthly floor for Strategy RFQs.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.765 stratMnthlyReq

Description Monthly threshold for Strategy Violation Percent.

Format numeric 5, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.766 strikePrc

Description The price at which the underlying is received or delivered when an option is exercised. This price is also referred as exercise price.

Format numeric 10, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 647

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report
TA116 Decay Split Table

6.767 strtDat

Description This field contains the start date from which member's transactions are considered for generation of the report.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.768 sumAcctFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.769 sumAcctFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.770 sumAcctFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per account.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 648

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.771 sumAcctFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.772 sumAcctFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.773 sumAcctFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per account.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.774 sumAcctFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fee per account type.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 649

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.775 sumAcctMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.776 sumAcctMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.777 sumAcctMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 650

6.778 sumAcctNom

Description	This field contains the nominal per account.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.779 sumAcctOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per account.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.780 sumAcctOrdrVol

Description	This field contains the total order volume and per account.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB060 Fee Statement CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 651

6.781 sumAcctServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.782 sumAcctServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.783 sumAcctServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.784 sumAcctTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per account type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 652

6.785 sumAcctTranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.786 sumAcctTrnFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the total of Transaction Fee Amount per account.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.787 sumAcctVarFee

Description	This field contains the sum of the variable trading fees per account type.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.788 sumAccumTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the accumulated time.
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 653

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
TD981 Special Market Making Report
TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.789 sumAllTrades

Description Accumulated number of trades included TES trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.790 sumAllVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume included TES trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.791 sumBUOtrExecOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 654

6.792 **sumBUOtrExecOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 19, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.793 **sumBUOtrOrdNo**

Description	This field provides the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which are active in one respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.794 **sumBUOtrOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of all traders of a member, which were active in an respective ISIN.
Format	numeric 19, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.795 **sumClasDayTesVol**

Description	This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the class code level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 655

6.796 **sumClasDayTotVol**

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.797 **sumClasMtdTesVol**

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.798 **sumClasMtdTotVol**

Description This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the class code level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.799 **sumClasOpnIntQty**

Description This field contains the Interest Total Display.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 656

6.800 sumCovTim

Description	This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series).
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.801 sumCovTimPercent

Description	This field contains the sum of COVERED TIME per day in percentages.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.802 sumCurrDayAmnt

Description	This field displays the sum of the current day amounts over all market groups.
Format	numeric 11, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.803 sumCurrFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 657

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.804 sumCurrFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.805 sumCurrFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the fee sum of the current month per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.806 sumCurrFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
 CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.807 sumCurrFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per currency.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 658

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.808 sumCurrFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.809 sumCurrFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of the fix trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.810 sumCurrMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 659

6.811 sumCurrMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's recompensation at previous month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.812 sumCurrMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated recompensation at current month's value per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.813 sumCurrNom

Description This field contains the nominal per currency.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.814 sumCurrOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per trading currency.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 660

Where used:

- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.815 sumCurrOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per trading currency.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.816 sumCurrServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.817 sumCurrServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used:

- CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
- CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 661

6.818 sumCurrServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.819 sumCurrTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.820 sumCurrTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.821 sumCurrTrnFee

Description This field contains the sum of the accumulated transaction fees.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 662

6.822 sumCurrVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per currency.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.823 sumDayCutLim

Description This field contain the sum of day cut off limit.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
 Performance

6.824 sumFeeAdjAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fee adjustment amounts.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.825 sumFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of fees.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 663

6.826 **sumFeeConnAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of connection amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.827 **sumFirmOtrExecOrdNo**

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.828 **sumFirmOtrExecOrdVol**

Description	This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).
Format	numeric 20, 4
Where used:	TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.829 **sumFirmOtrOrdNo**

Description	This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).
Format	numeric 11

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 664

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.830 **sumFirmOtrOrdVol**

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions on firm level (all traders of all memberIDs), in an instrument (ISIN/currency combination).

Format numeric 20, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.831 **sumGoodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the sum of good quote request responses, which is the unadjusted number of good answered quote requests provided by the member as obligatory to a market maker agreement with Eurex.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.832 **sumHseFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.833 **sumHseOrdQty**

Description This field contains the order quantity.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 665

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.834 sumHseOrdrVol

Description This field contains the order volume.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.835 sumHseServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the Total.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.836 sumInstDsRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and Designated Sponsor.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 666

6.837 sumInstFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.838 sumInstFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.839 sumInstIsinFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of the current month's fees per ISIN.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB060 Fee Statement
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.840 sumInstMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 667

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.841 sumInstMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month fees per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary

6.842 sumInstMembFeePrvDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.843 sumInstMembFeePrvMthAmnt

Description This field contains the fee sum of current month's fees at previous months's value per fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.844 sumInstMembFeeYtdAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current months's value per instrument type.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 668

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB050 Fee Overall Summary
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.845 sumInstMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per service fee type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.846 sumInstMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per recompensation type and per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.847 sumInstMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 669

6.848 sumInstNom

Description	This field contains the nominal per Instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.849 sumInstOrdrQty

Description	This field contains the total number of orders and per Instrument.
Format	numeric 13
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.850 sumInstOrdrRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and order.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.851 sumInstOrdrTrdFee

Description	This field contains the sum of the trading fee per instrument and order.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 670

6.852 **sumInstOrdrVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB060 Fee Statement
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.853 **sumInstQtRefAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per instrument and quote.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.854 **sumInstServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 671

6.855 **sumInstServFeeCrtDayAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per instrument type.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.856 **sumInstTranFee**

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per Instrument.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.857 **sumInstTranFeeFix**

Description This field contains the sum of the fix transaction fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.858 **sumInstTranFeeVar**

Description This field contains the sum of the variable transaction fees per instrument.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 672

6.859 sumInstVarFee

Description	This field contains the total var fee per instrument.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.860 sumIsinServFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per ISIN.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.861 sumMembAddCrt

Description	This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.862 sumMembExcRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 673

6.863 sumMembFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the fee amount per member.
Format	numeric signed 12, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.864 sumMembFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.865 sumMembFeeCrtMthAmnt

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.866 sumMembFeeCrtMthBal

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the current month per business unit.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB060 Fee Statement CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 674

6.867 **sumMembFeeMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's fee amounts per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.868 **sumMembFeePrvDayAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous day per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.869 **sumMembFeePrvMthAmnt**

Description	This field contains the fee sum of the previous month per clearing member.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.870 **sumMembFeeYtdAmnt**

Description	This field contains the year-to-date fee sum per currency.
Format	numeric 15, 2
Where used:	CB050 Fee Overall Summary CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 675

6.871 sumMembFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.872 sumMembFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.873 sumMembNom

Description This field contains the nominal per Exchange Member.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.874 sumMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total number of orders and per business unit.

Format numeric 13

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 676

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.875 sumMembOrdrQty1

Description This field contains the total number of order transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.876 sumMembOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used:

- CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
- CB060 Fee Statement
- CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB160 Fee Statement T7 Boerse Frankfurt
- CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
- CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
- CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
- CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 677

6.877 sumMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous day per member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.878 sumMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of all service fees for the previous month.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.879 sumMembQuotQty

Description	This field contains the total number of quote transactions per business unit,account and instrument(ISIN). NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

6.880 sumMembRefAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per exchange member.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 678

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.881 sumMembServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.882 sumMembServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of all service fee amounts for the current day.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.883 sumMembServFeeCrtMthBal

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.884 sumMembTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per Member .

Format numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 679

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.885 sumMembTotQty

Description This field contains the sum of all orders and quotes per business unit, account and instrument(ISIN).
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.886 sumMembTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per Member.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.887 sumMembTranFee

Description This field contains the sum of order fees per transaction and per business unit.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

6.888 sumMembTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 680

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.889 sumMembTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.890 sumMembTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.891 sumMembTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.892 sumMembTxnCnt

Description This field contains the sum of the transactions.

Format numeric 9

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 681

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.893 sumMembVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.894 sumMembVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.895 sumMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of year-to-date service fee amounts per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.896 sumMktGrpAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per market group.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 682

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.897 sumMktGrpFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.898 sumMktGrpFixRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.899 sumMktGrpRefAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of the refund amounts per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.900 sumMktGrpTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 683

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.901 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.902 sumMktGrpTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.903 sumMktGrpTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.904 sumMktGrpVarFee

Description This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per market group.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 684

6.905 sumMktGrpVarRefFee

Description This field contains the sum refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.906 sumMnthToDate

Description This field displays the sum of all market groups for the month-to-date.

Format numeric 11, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.907 sumNonDisclTrades

Description Accumulated number of Non Disclosed trades.

Format numeric 11

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.908 sumNonDisclVolume

Description Accumulated traded Volume of Non Disclosed trades

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 685

6.909 sumPartTotBuyOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity bought per participant .

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.910 sumPartTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total of the order quantity sold per participant.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.911 sumProdDayTesVol

Description This field contains the accumulated TES Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.912 sumProdDayTotVol

Description This field contains the accumulated Total Volume on the product level.

Format numeric 15, 4

Where used: TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 686

6.913 sumProdMtdTesVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly TES Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.914 sumProdMtdTotVol

Description	This field contains the accumulated Monthly Total Volume on the product level.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.915 sumProdOpnIntQty

Description	This field contains the Grand Interest Display.
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.916 sumProdTESClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 687

6.917 **sumProdTESClgSell**

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.918 **sumProdTESTotBuy**

Description This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.919 **sumProdTESTotSell**

Description This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.920 **sumProdTESVolBuy**

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 688

6.921 sumProdTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.922 sumProdTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the product time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.923 sumProdTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.924 sumProdTotClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 689

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.925 sumProdTotClgSell

Description This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.926 sumProdTotCntrBuy

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.927 sumProdTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.928 sumProdTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 690

Format numeric 9

Where used: TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.929 **sumProdVolM**

Description This field indicates the sum of market maker volume.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

6.930 **sumQuoReqTot**

Description This field contains the sum of the total quote requests submitted for a product
in the reporting period.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance

6.931 **sumQuoReqViol**

Description This field contains the sum of quote request violations, which is the number of
quote requests not answered correctly within the rules of market maker
obligations. This is the unadjusted number of quote request violations.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request
Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 691

6.932 sumRebFeeAmnt

Description	This field contains the sum of rebate amounts.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB080 Monthly Fee and Rebate Statement

6.933 sumReqTim

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD981 Special Market Making Report TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.934 sumReqTimSize

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Larger Size.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.935 sumReqTimSprd

Description	This field indicates the sum of the required time to be covered by good quotes fulfilling the Building Block requirement Tighter Spread.
Format	TimeFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 692

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.936 sumShtQuoPct

Description This field contains the sum of short quote percentage, which is the percentage of the violations caused by quotes that were not active throughout the minimum time span.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.937 sumSizeCovTim

Description This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the larger size requirement is fulfilled.

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.938 sumSmcAccumTime

Description This field indicates the accumulated Stressed Market Condition (SMC) time in the required expiries and strikes in total for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.939 sumSmcCovrdTime

Description This field contains the total covered time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) for that month (mtd).

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 693

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.940 sumSmcDayFulInd

Description This field contains the total number of days in which the SMC quotation requirement is met (mtd).

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.941 sumSmcReqTime

Description This field contains the total required time for quotation during Stressed Market Condition (SMC) in order to qualify for the respective incentives for that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

6.942 sumSmcTime

Description This field indicates the total time that the product was in Stressed Market Condition (SMC) during that month (mtd).

Format TimeFormat

Where used: TD954 Stressed Market Conditions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 694

6.943 sumSpreadCovTim

Description	This field indicates the Sum of covered time (active good quote times on all relevant series), where the tighter spread requirement is fulfilled.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.944 sumStepTotExecQty

Description	This field contains the accumulated matched quantity across all match steps for a CLIP trading indication.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.945 sumStratViolPct

Description	MTD Strategy Violation Percent.
Format	numeric 5, 2
Where used:	TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.946 sumSynch0To50

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch0To50 over all market groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 695

6.947 sumSynch100To

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch100To over all market groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.948 sumSynch50To100

Description	This field displays the sum of the field synch50To100 over all instrument groups.
Format	numeric 10, 2
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.949 sumSynTrades

Description	Accumulated number of on-exchange trades matched synthetically
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.950 sumSynVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume of on-exchange trades matched synthetically
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 696

6.951 **sumTESClgBuy**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of buy volume for TES trades
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.952 **sumTESClgSell**

Description	This field contains the accumulated clearing qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.953 **sumTESTotBuy**

Description	This field contains the total number of buy TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.954 **sumTESTotSell**

Description	This field contains the total number of sell TES trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 697

6.955 sumTesTrades

Description	Accumulated number of TES trades included Non Disclosed trades.
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.956 sumTESVolBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.957 sumTESVolSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of sell volume for TES trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.958 sumTesVolume

Description	Accumulated traded Volume included Non Disclosed trades
Format	numeric 15, 4
Where used:	TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 698

6.959 sumTotBuyOrdr

Description	This field contains the total number of buy deal items for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.960 sumTotClgBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.961 sumTotClgSell

Description	This field contains the accumulated Clearing qty of Sell deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4
Where used:	TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.962 sumTotCntrBuy

Description	This field contains the accumulated qty of buy deal item for on-exchange trades.
Format	numeric 13, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 699

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.963 sumTotCntrSell

Description This field contains the accumulated qty of sell deal item for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.964 sumTotSellOrdr

Description This field contains the total number of sell deal items for on-exchange trades.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.965 sumTrdMembOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity and per Trading Member.

Format numeric 15, 2

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 700

6.966 **sumTrdMembOrdVol**

Description This field contains the total order volume and per Trading Member.

Format numeric 13, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.967 **sumTrdMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fee at previous day's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.968 **sumTrdMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fee at previous month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.969 **sumTrdMembServFeeCrtMthBal**

Description This field contains the sum of current month's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 701

Where used: CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.970 sumTrdMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fee at current month's value per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.971 sumTrdMemFixFee

Description This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.972 sumTrdMemNom

Description This field contains the nominal.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.973 sumTrdMemVarFee

Description This field contains the sum variable trading fees per trading member.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 702

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.974 sumTrdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.975 sumTrdServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's adjusted service fees per trading member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.976 sumUserAddCrt

Description This field contains the sum of the additional credits per member.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 703

6.977 sumUserFeeAmnt

Description: This field contains the sum of current day's fees per user.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.978 sumUserFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description: This field contains the sum of current day's total fees per user.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.979 sumUserFixFee

Description: This field contains the sum of fix trading fees per user.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.980 sumUserFixRefFee

Description: This field contains the sum refund TRF fix.

Format: numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 704

6.981 **sumUserMembPrvDayFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's fees at previous day's value per fee type and per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.982 **sumUserMembPrvDayServFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current day's service fees at previous day's value per recompensation type and per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.983 **sumUserMembPrvMthFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's fees at previous month's value per fee type and per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.984 **sumUserMembPrvMthServFeeAmnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of current month's service fees at previous month's value per service fee type and per subgroup Id.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 705

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.985 sumUserMembYtdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated fees at current month's value per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt

6.986 sumUserMembYtdServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the current year's total calculated service fees at current month's value per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.987 sumUserNom

Description This field contains the nominal per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.988 sumUserOrdrQty

Description This field contains the total order quantity per user.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 706

Format numeric signed 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.989 sumUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total order volume per user.

Format numeric signed 12, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.990 sumUserServFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

6.991 sumUserServFeeCrtDayAmnt

Description This field contains the sum of current day's total service fees per subgroup Id.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 707

6.992 sumUserTranFeeFix

Description This field contains the sum of fix transaction fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.993 sumUserTranFeeRefFix

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF fix.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.994 sumUserTranFeeRefVar

Description This field contains the sum refund TAF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.995 sumUserTranFeeVar

Description This field contains the sum of variable transaction fees per user.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 708

6.996 **sumUserTxnCnt**

Description	This field contains the sum of transaction counts per user.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB068 Transaction Overview

6.997 **sumUserVarFee**

Description	This field contains the sum of variable trading fees per user.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.998 **sumUserVarReffFee**

Description	This field contains the sum refund TRF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.999 **sumValGoodQuoReqResp**

Description	This field contains the sum of the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 709

6.1000 sumValQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the sum of the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.1001 sumValQuoReqViol

Description	This field contains the sum of the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10
Where used:	TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.1002 sumViol

Description	This field indicates the sum of violation indicators.
Format	numeric 5
Where used:	TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 710

6.1003 sumViolPct

Description This field contains the sum of violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.1004 swapClearer

Description This field defines whether the swap leg is cleared by Eurex Clearing AG or another clearer.

Format alphanumeric 8

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	ECAG	Eurex Clearing
1	NON_ECAG	Non-Eurex Clearing

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.1005 swapCust1

Description This field contains the ID of the first customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.1006 swapCust2

Description This field contains the ID of the second customer involved in the trade for exchange for physical, financial or swap.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 711

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TE545 Daily TES Maintenance

6.1007 synch0To50

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit up to 50%. The calculation of the Transaction Limit Fee depends on the exceedance of the limit. The fees are scaled, within the following ranges: from 0%-50% exceedance of the limit 0,01 EUR per transaction are billed; from 50%-100% exceedance of the limit 0,02 EUR per transaction are billed. For the exceedance of the limit by over 100% 0,03 EUR per transaction are billed.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.1008 synch100To

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.1009 synch50To100

Description This field displays the fees for transactions exceeding the limit more than 50 % and up to 100%. See field synch0To50.

Format numeric 10, 2

Where used: TL001 System Transaction Overview

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 712

6.1010 tacEligibility

Description This field defines the default setting for the field tacFlg during order entry. The field is defined per user and can be overwritten by direct input. If no input is provided, the default setting of this flag is used.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.1011 tacFlg

Description This field defines whether an order is allowed to participate in the trade-at-close phase. It can be defined during order entry and cannot be modified thereafter.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	F	FALSE
1	T	TRUE

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail

6.1012 targetProduct

Description This field contains the target Product of decaying instrument.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TA116 Decay Split Table

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 713

6.1013 tesActivity

Description This field indicates the reported T7 Entry Service activity.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ENT	TES Entry
2	MOD	TES Modification
3	DEL	TES Deletion
4	APP	TES Approve
5	EXE	TES Execution
6	UPL	TES Upload
7	AUT	TES Auto Approve
8	ENL	TES TRADE via EUREX ENLIGHT
9	REN	TES Reversal Entry
10	RAP	TES Reversal Approval
11	REV	TES Reversal Approval by Market Supervision
12	RCX	TES Reversal is Cancelled

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

6.1014 tesDescription

Description This field contains the free description entered by the initiating user of the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 714

6.1015 tesEligibility

Description This flag describe if an instrument is TES eligible.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	0	FALSE
1	1	TRUE

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD115 User Profile Status

6.1016 tesId

Description This field indicates the unique T7 Entry Service ID assigned by the exchange.

Format alphanumeric 20

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance

6.1017 tesInitiatorBU

Description This field indicates the business unit of the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 8

Where used: TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.1018 tesInitiatorUser

Description This field indicates the initiating user who entered the TES trade.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report

6.1019 tesType

Description This field contains the T7 Entry Service (TES) type code.

Format alphanumeric 2

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	BLK	BLOCK TRADE
2	EFF	EFP FINANCIAL TRADE
3	EFI	EFP INDEX TRADE
4	EFS	EXCHANGE FOR SWAP TRADE
5	VOL	VOLA TRADE
6	BAS	BASIS TRADE
7	TAM	BLOCK TRADE AT MARKET
8	LIS	LARGE IN SCALE (cash-specific)
9	OTC	OTC (cash-specific)
10	ENL	XETRA ENLIGHT TRADE / EUREX ENLIGHT TRADE
11	QTPIP	QTPIP BLOCK TRADE
12	COMP	COMPRESSION

Where used:
 RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 716

TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.1020 text

Description This field contains the free-format text comment entered by trader for a transaction.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1021 time18

Description This field contains the time of the given transaction, which is in generic time format.

Format TimeFormat18

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
TD943 Daily Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD963 Daily Eurex EnLight RFQ Fulfillment - detailed
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 717

TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity
TT132 Market Maker Protection
TT136 Pre-trade Risk Control

6.1022 timeToTransfer

Description: Time when the final STP deal is transferred to TES.

Format: TimeFormat18

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1023 timeValidity

Description: This field contains the time validity.

Format: alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
0	GFD	Good For Day
1	GTC	Good Till Cancelled
3	IOC	Immediate Or Cancel
4	FOK	Fill Or Kill (Cash specific)
5	GTX	Good until Crossing/Auction
6	GTD	Good Till Date

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 718

6.1024 totalCTAtwSpreadBonusToMaxSpreadDSMtd

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in relation to the maximum spread across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.1025 totalCTAtwSpreadPercentageBonusDSMtd

Description	This field displays the Average Time Weighted Spread with bonus in percent in continuous trading across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.
Format	numeric signed 10, 5
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.1026 totalCTAvgQuotTimeBonusDSMtdToTheSec

Description	This field shows the average quotation time during continuous trading with bonus across all instruments (total) of Designated Sponsor month-to-date. Format hh:mm:ss, not rounded but truncated.
Format	alphanumeric 8
Where used:	PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.1027 totalCTRateBonusDSMtd

Description	This field displays the participation rate with bonus during continuous trading across all instruments (total) of the Designated Sponsor month-to-date.
Format	numeric 5, 2

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 719

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.1028 totalNoTradingDays

Description This field indicates the total number of trading days of the variance futures contract

Format numeric 4

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.1029 totalRatingDSMtd

Description This field displays the rating of Designated Sponsor across all instruments (total) month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 5

Where used: PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor

6.1030 totalUserExecOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.1031 totalUserExecOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote executions of one trader of a member, who was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 720

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.1032 totalUserOrdrNo

Description This field contains the total number of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 9

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.1033 totalUserOrdrVol

Description This field contains the total volume of all order and quote insertions, modifications and deletions of one trader of a member, which was active in a respective ISIN.

Format numeric 16, 4

Where used: TR101 MiFID II OTR Report

6.1034 totBURules

Description This field contains the number of trade enrichment rules per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.1035 totBusinessUnitIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total business units.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 721

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1036 totBUUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1037 totBUUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1038 totBUUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per business unit.

Format numeric 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 722

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1039 totParticipantIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total participants.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1040 totParticipantUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1041 totParticipantUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 723

6.1042 totParticipantUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per participant.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1043 totQty

Description This field contains the total quantity.
NB: For regulatory reasons, this field name contains "Vol" although it is not a Volume.

Format numeric 9

Where used: CB068 Transaction Overview

6.1044 totQuoReqViolPct

Description This field indicates the violation percentage, based on the valid quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests in the respective market maker program/package.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement
TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 724

6.1045 totTrdDays

Description This field contains the total trading days in the current month.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TD964 MTD Eurex EnLight Performance
TD983 Regulatory Market Making MTD
TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.1046 totUserIdRiskEvt

Description This field indicates the total users.

Format numeric 5

Where used: TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1047 totUserProd

Description This field contains the number assigned products.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status

6.1048 totUserUpdCodAdd

Description This field contains the number of added records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 725

6.1049 totUserUpdCodChg

Description This field contains the number of changed records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1050 totUserUpdCodDel

Description This field contains the number of deleted records per user.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1051 tradedOrderVolume

Description This field displays the traded volume for this order in the trading currency (quantity * price).

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order
PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

6.1052 tradedVol

Description Total traded volume per product per member.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 726

Format numeric 17, 4

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.1053 tradeEnrichmentRuleId

Description This field gives the index of the trade enrichment rule linked to a business unit. A business unit can define up to 10000 trade enrichment rules in order to complete the clearing information of a trade.

Format numeric 5

Where used: RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status
TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance

6.1054 tradeNumber

Description This field indicates 'Trade Number' which is a unique number created by the Trade Manager for each side of a trade OR a deal. This new 'Trade Number' will be used to map T7 Trade Broadcasts with CCP Trade Broadcasts/internal interface.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.1055 trades

Description This field contains the trades.

Format numeric signed 4, 3

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 727

6.1056 tradesCnt

Description Total number of trades per product per member.

Format numeric 13

Where used: TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report

6.1057 tradeSideId

Description This field contains the CLIP trade side ID.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.1058 tradeType

Description This field indicates the trade type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	REGU	Regular On-Exchange Trade
2	AUCT	Auction Trade (Order Book Uncrossing)
3	REV	On-Exchange Trade Reversal
4	PREL	Preliminary On-Exchange Trade
5	FINA	Final On-Exchange Trade
6	PAUC	Preliminary Auction Trade
7	FAUC	Final Auction Trade
8	SMP	Self Match Prevented On-Exchange Trade
9	TES	Off Book Trade (T7 Entry Service)
A	RTES	Off Book Trade Reversal
B	PTES	Preliminary Off Book Trade
C	FTES	Final Off Book Trade
D	PMT	Preliminary Manually Entered Trades by MS
E	FMT	Final Manually Entered Trades by MS
F	VDO	Volume Discovery Order Midpoint Trade (Cash Specific)
H	CLIP	Clip Trade
I	CLOB	CLIP Trade Outside BBO
J	TAC	On-exchange trade within the Trade-At-Close phase (Cash specific)

Where used:

- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.1059 tradingCapacity

Description This field indicates the trading capacity.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 729

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CU	Agency
3	IS	Issuer/Liquidity Provider (Cash Specific)
5	PR	Proprietary
6	MM	Market-Making
9	RP	Riskless Principal (Cash Specific)

Where used:

- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
- TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
- TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
- TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
- TE550 Open Order Detail
- TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
- TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
- TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
- TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1060 tradingDate

Description This field displays the trading date.

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
- PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
- PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
- PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
- PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
- PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1061 tradingIndicationActivity

Description This field contains the activity for a CLIP trading indication.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	ADD	Addition of a CLIP trading indication with announcement
2	DEL	Abandonment of a CLIP improvement period
3	MTCH	Matching

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.1062 tradingIndicationId

Description This field contains the ID of a CLIP trading indication.

Format numeric 20

Where used: TE590 CLIP Trading Indication

6.1063 tradingMonth

Description This field shows the current trading month in format MM-YYYY, e.g. 12-2020.

Format alphanumeric 7

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
 PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 731

PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1064 tradingRestriction

Description This field contains the trading restriction.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	CAO	Closing Auction Only
2	BOC	Book or Cancel
3	AO	Auction Only (Derivative specific)
4	OAO	Opening Auction Only
5	IAO	Intraday Auctions Only
6	SA	Special Auction

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail
TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1065 tradingSec12M

Description This field contains the number of seconds per ISIN/currency combination defined as the sum of noSecDate during the last 12 months excluding the report month.

Format numeric 8

Where used: TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report
TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 732

6.1066 tradVolume

Description	This field contains order book traded volume of the trading day per product.
Format	numeric 16, 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.1067 trailStopAbsPrice

Description	This field contains the absolute price for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.1068 trailStopPricePct

Description	This field contains the absolute percentage for trailing stop order.
Format	numeric 6, 2
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail

6.1069 tranFee

Description	This field indicates the transaction fee amount.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 733

6.1070 tranFeeFix

Description	This field contains the fix transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.1071 tranFeeRefFix

Description	This field contains the refund TAF fix.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.1072 tranFeeRefVar

Description	This field contains the refund TAF var.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

6.1073 tranFeeVar

Description	This field contains the variable transaction fee.
Format	numeric signed 15, 2
Where used:	CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 734

6.1074 transactionIdentifier

Description	This field contains the transaction identifier. For on exchange orders, it contains the exchangeOrderId and for TES trades, it contains the tesId. In case an error is detected in the short/long code upload file without a relation to an order/quote, either 9999999999999 for rejects, or 9999999999998 for warnings are displayed.
Format	alphanumeric 20
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR165 DMA Error Report

6.1075 transactions12M

Description	This field contains the number of messages per ISIN/currency combination defined as the sum of noTransactionsDate of the last 12 months excluding the report month. For each participant (member ID).
Format	numeric 11
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.1076 transactions12MIsin

Description	This field sums up transactions12M over all participants/members of an investment firm in an ISIN/currency combination.
Format	numeric 12
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 735

6.1077 transMonth

Description	This field contains the report month and year. Likewise this field can be used as starting month of the 12 month period incl. the report month, e.g. "012017".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.1078 transStartMonth

Description	This field contains the starting month of the 12 month period excl. the report month, e.g. "122016".
Format	alphanumeric 6
Where used:	TR901 MiFID II Message Rate Report TR902 Daily Order and Quote Transactions

6.1079 tranTypCod

Description	This field contains the transaction type code.
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	TL001 System Transaction Overview

6.1080 trDay

Description	This field contains Trading Day (one row per day) of the current month).
Format	DateFormat

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 736

Where used: CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
 CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report
 TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.1081 trdCnt

Description Total number of trades

Format numeric 13

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.1082 trdFeeAmnt

Description This field contains the trading fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.1083 trdIdCountPt

Description This field displays the Trader ID Counter Part.

Format alphanumeric 15

Where used: CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.1084 trdMemb

Description This field contains the member id code.

Format alphanumeric 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 737

Where used: CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
 CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
 CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
 CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

6.1085 trdQty

Description This field contains the traded quantity.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund

6.1086 trdUnt

Description This field contains the trading unit.

Format numeric 8, 4

Where used: RC100 Capital Adjustment Series Report

6.1087 trdValueDS

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 738

6.1088 trdValueDSMtd

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1089 trdValueMM

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.1090 trdValueMMMtd

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency in the M account during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 739

6.1091 trdValueParticipant

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.1092 trdValueParticipantMtd

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency of the Participant during continuous trading, auctions, and volatility interruptions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker
PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.1093 trdValueSMC

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency during stressed market conditions in one instrument on this trading day.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 740

6.1094 trdValueSMCMtd

Description This field shows the total trading value displayed in the trading currency during stressed market conditions in one instrument month-to-date.

Format numeric 17, 2

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.1095 trdVol

Description This field shows either n/a or a natural number indicating the traded volume. Although a volume the field has alphanumeric format.

Format alphanumeric 17

Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.1096 triggered

Description This field contains the triggered flag.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
2	STP	Stop Order
4	OCO	One Cancels Other

Where used: TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
TC550 Open Order Detail
TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
TE550 Open Order Detail

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 741

6.1097 trnTim

Description	This field contains the transaction time.
Format	TimeFormat
Where used:	TT135 Risk Event Report

6.1098 tsField

Description	The name of the field in the trading system in which the error occurred.
Format	alphanumeric 24
Where used:	TR160 Identifier Mapping Error TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.1099 tvtic

Description	Individual transaction identification code for each transaction resulting from the full or partial execution of an order as specified in Regulation EU No. 600/2014/EU (MiFIR/ MiFID II) assigned by the trading venue to the transaction pursuant to Art.2, RTS 22.
Format	alphanumeric 52
Where used:	TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.1100 txnCnt

Description	This field contains the transaction count.
Format	numeric 9

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 743

6.1104 underlyingClose

Description	This field represents the daily Underlying Close Price. It becomes available daily at the end of the trading session. In the context of Total Return Futures, it is used as the final underlying price for the current business day, and as the preliminary underlying price for the next business day.
Format	numeric signed 12, 8
Where used:	TA115 Total Return Futures Parameters

6.1105 underlyingDelta

Description	This field contains the Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric signed 7, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1106 underlyingEffectiveDelta

Description	This field contains the Effective Underlying Leg Delta being traded as part of Delta Exchange.
Format	numeric signed 7, 4
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1107 underlyingPrice

Description	This field contains the underlying price used to calculate the realised variance.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 744

Where used: TA114 Variance Futures Parameter
TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1108 underlyingPriceBoundary

Description This field contains the boundary for the Underlying Price. In the Working Delta workflow the Respondent is allowed to change the Underlying Price such that it can be lower or equal to the value provided in this field.

Format numeric 9, 5

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1109 underlyingQty

Description This field contains the Underlying Leg Quantity being traded as part of Delta Exchange.

Format numeric 13, 4

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1110 undPrice

Description This field contains the price of the underlying leg of an option volatility strategy

Format numeric signed 9, 5

Where used: TA113 Complex and Flexible Instrument Definition

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 745

6.1111 undrLstClsPrc

Description	This field contains the last closing price of the underlying.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.1112 undrPrvClsPrc

Description	This field contains the closing price of the underlying on the previous business day.
Format	numeric 11, 5
Where used:	TE930 T7 Daily Trade Statistics

6.1113 updateTime

Description	Responder 1 (Max 50) time of last update.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

6.1114 updCod

Description	This field contains the code for the type of change performed.
Format	alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 746

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
A	Add	
C	Change	
D	Delete	
G	Grp Ch	

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

6.1115 updDat

Description This field contains the date of last update

Format DateFormat

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1116 updtFldNam

Description This field indicates the name of the data unit which has been changed.

Format alphanumeric 32

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 747

6.1117 updTim

Description This field contains time of the last change performed.

Format TimeFormat

Where used:
RD110 User Profile Maintenance
RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
RD130 Trade Enrichment Rule Maintenance
RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1118 uploadFile

Description The name of the upload file.

Format alphanumeric 45

Where used:
TR160 Identifier Mapping Error
TR162 Algo HFT Error

6.1119 user

Description This field indicates the user.

Format alphanumeric 6

Where used:
CB042 Fee Per Executed Order
CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund
CB068 Transaction Overview
CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB150 Fee Overall Summary T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
CB250 Specialist Service Fee Overall Summary
CB253 Specialist Service Fee XFS Overall Summary
CB260 Specialist Service Fee Statement
CB263 Specialist Service Fee XFS Statement

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 748

RD110 User Profile Maintenance
 RD115 User Profile Status
 RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
 RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
 RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
 RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
 RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
 RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status
 TC230 Cross and Quote Requests
 TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
 TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TR101 MiFID II OTR Report
 TT133 Trading Risk Events

6.1120 **userId1**

Description This field contains the user ID.
 Format alphanumeric 11
 Where used: CB069 Transaction Report

6.1121 **userNumericId**

Description This field indicates numeric identifier of the user.
 Format numeric 6

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 749

Where used:

- RD110 User Profile Maintenance
- RD115 User Profile Status
- RD120 User Transaction Size Limit Maintenance
- RD125 User Transaction Size Limit Status
- RD180 Auto Approval Rule Maintenance
- RD185 Auto Approval Rule Status
- RD190 SRQS Respondent Assignment Maintenance
- RD195 SRQS Respondent Assignment Status

6.1122 userOrdNum

Description This field contains the free-format order reference text for member internal usage.

Format alphanumeric 16

Where used:

- TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
- TC550 Open Order Detail
- TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
- TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1123 userRiskGroup

Description The Id of risk group user belongs to inside the business unit. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.1124 usrGroup

Description This field contains the name of the trader group the user belongs to inside the business unit. Every group can define their own name. Every user can only belong to one group.

Format alphanumeric 3

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 750

Where used: RD115 User Profile Status

6.1125 **usrOrdrNum**

Description This field contains the user order number, which the member assigned to the order.

Format alphanumeric 12

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
 CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
 CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1126 **valGoodQuoReqResp**

Description This field contains the number of valid good quote request responses after the cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.1127 **validFrom**

Description States the valid from date for a given value of the identifier.

Format DateFormat

Where used: TR161 Identifier Mapping Status
 TR163 Algo HFT Status

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 751

6.1128 validityFlg

Description	This field indicates the business status of a trade enrichment rule
Format	alphanumeric 1
Where used:	RD135 Trade Enrichment Rule Status

6.1129 validityTime

Description	This field contains the Validity Time as provided by the requester on the Order sent to the Selective RFQ service.
Format	TimeFormat18
Where used:	TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance

6.1130 validTo

Description	Conditional mandatory (mandatory only when field status indicator = D), stating the valid to date for the short code to long value mapping. The dataset remains in the mapping status report until the "Valid to" elapsed
Format	DateFormat
Where used:	TR161 Identifier Mapping Status

6.1131 valQuoReqTot

Description	This field contains the total number of valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.
Format	numeric 10

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 752

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance
TD955 Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement

6.1132 valQuoReqViol

Description This field contains the number of valid quote request violations on the basis of the valid quote requests after cut limit adjustment.

Format numeric 10

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

6.1133 varFee

Description This field contains the variable fee.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt
CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund
CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order
CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order

6.1134 varRefFee

Description This field contains the refund TRF var.

Format numeric signed 15, 2

Where used: CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 753

6.1135 vegaUnit

Description	This field indicates the Vega Unit multiplier.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	TA114 Variance Futures Parameter

6.1136 versionNo

Description	This field contains version number for order modification.
Format	numeric 9
Where used:	CB042 Fee Per Executed Order CB062 Designated Sponsor Refund CB142 Fee Per Executed Order T7 Boerse Frankfurt CB162 Monthly Specialist Refund CB242 Specialist Service Fee Per Executed Order CB243 Specialist Service Fee XFS Per Executed Order TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches

6.1137 violation

Description	This field shows violation status. Valid values are: "Yes" or "No"
Format	alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	Y	Yes
0	N	No

Where used:	TR100 Order to Trade Ratio Report TR101 MiFID II OTR Report TR102 Excessive System Usage Report
-------------	---

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 754

6.1138 violationCnt

Description This field shows the number of violations.

Format numeric 2

Where used: TR102 Excessive System Usage Report

6.1139 violDSDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements as Designated Sponsor on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation.
		Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1140 violDSMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements as Designated Sponsor month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation.
		Violation.

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 755

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
 PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
 PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1141 violFeeDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements for fee reimbursement on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

6.1142 violFeeMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements for fee reimbursement month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
 PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 756

6.1143 violInd

Description This field contains violation indicator, which indicates whether the member has provided quotes for lesser time than required as per obligation to market maker program of Eurex.

Format numeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1		Yes
0		No

Where used: TD956 Basis Building Block Liquidity Provider
 TD957 Package Building Block Liquidity Provider Measurement and
 Advanced Designated Liquidity Provisioning
 TD982 Special Report French Equity Options

6.1144 violMMDay

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements Market Maker on this trading day.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
		No violation.
V	V	Violation.

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
 PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.1145 violMMMtd

Description This field displays the violation (V) of the requirements Market Maker month-to-date.

Format alphanumeric 1

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 757

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker
PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker

6.1146 violMonths

Description This field displays the number of months where minimum requirements were not met by Designated Sponsor in a row.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
V	V	No violation. Violation.

Where used: PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor
PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor
PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs
PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs

6.1147 violPct

Description This field contains the violation percentage, based on the quote request violations in proportion to the valid quote requests.

Format numeric 6, 2

Where used: TD948 MTD - Strategy Building Block Liquidity Provider Quote Request Performance

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 758

6.1148 volDiscPrec

Description	This is the "second limit" price up to/down to which a bid/ask VDO can be executed at the MP.
Format	numeric signed 9, 5
Where used:	TC540 Daily Order Maintenance TC550 Open Order Detail TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation

6.1149 volFactor

Description	This field contains Volume Factor which is used to calcued Volume Component.
Format	numeric 4
Where used:	TR102 Excessive System Usage Report TR104 Eurex Daily ESU Parameter

6.1150 wknNo

Description	This field contains the WKN number
Format	alphanumeric 9
Where used:	PM010 Performance Report Equities Regulated Market Maker PM020 Performance Report ETFs & ETPs Regulated Market Maker PM100 Performance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM200 Performance Report ETFs and ETPs Designated Sponsor PM300 Compliance Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM400 Compliance Report ETFs & ETPs Designated Sponsor PM500 Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM600 Individual Rating Report Equities Designated Sponsor PM810 Individual Issuer-Designated Sponsor Report ETFs & ETPs PM820 Individual Designated Sponsor-Issuer Report ETFs & ETPs PM900 Specialist Performance per Executed Order PM920 ITM Issuer Fulfillment Instrument Level PM930 ITM Issuer Performance Per Executed Order

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 759

TC540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TC545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TC550 Open Order Detail
 TC600 Xetra EnLight Maintenance
 TC610 Xetra EnLight Best Execution Summary
 TC810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TC812 T7 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TC910 T7 Daily Match Step Activity
 TD965 Specialist State Change
 TE535 Cross and Quote Requests
 TE540 Daily Order Maintenance
 TE545 Daily TES Maintenance
 TE546 Daily Basket TES Maintenance
 TE547 TES Late Approval Report
 TE548 Daily Compression Maintenance
 TE550 Open Order Detail
 TE590 CLIP Trading Indication
 TE810 T7 Daily Trade Confirmation
 TE812 Daily Prevented Self-Matches
 TE910 T7 Daily Trade Activity

6.1151 workFlowTyp

Description This field provides information about the Eurex EnLight Workflow Type.

Format alphanumeric 1

<u>Valid Values</u>	<u>Decodes</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
1	R	Regular Negotiation.
2	B	Basis Trade Negotiation.
3	W	Working Delta Negotiation.
4	O	Negotiation where the Underlying is Traded Outside Eurex.
5	F	Option Volatility Strategy with Fixed Reference Price and Fixed Underlying Delta where the Underlying is Traded at Eurex.
6	N	Option Volatility Strategy with Negotiating Underlying where the Underlying is Traded at Eurex.

Where used: TE600 Eurex EnLight Maintenance
TE610 Eurex EnLight Best Execution Summary

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
XML Report Tag Descriptions	Page 760

T7 Release 10.0	
XML Report Reference Manual	Vers. 100.3.3
Production	01.11.2021
Glossary	Page 761

7 Glossary

Term	Explanation
DBAG	Deutsche Börse AG
ETI	<u>E</u> nhanced <u>T</u> rading <u>I</u> nterface
Eurex	<u>E</u> uropean <u>E</u> xchange. Electronic trading and clearing of options and financial futures.
Member	Market participant.
T7	Cash & Derivatives trading system developed by Deutsche Börse Group
Xetra	Frankfurt Stock Exchange's trading venue Xetra on T7.
XML	<u>E</u> xtensible <u>M</u> arkup <u>L</u> anguage
XSD	<u>X</u> ML <u>S</u> chema <u>D</u> efinition

Table 7.1 - Glossary